



Prices effective February 3, 2025

Published March 2025

Meridian® Lateral Files

Introduction	page 2
Meridian® Lateral Files	3
Stackable™ Lateral Files (Spec-A-File)	5
Freestanding Stackable Lateral Files (Standard Configuration)	21
Standard Pull	23
Arc Pull	28
Bar Pull	33
Bevel Pull	39
Ellipse Pull	44
Sloped Pull	50
Stackable Lateral File Cushion Tops	55
Mobile Stackable Lateral Files	57
Standard Pull	57
Bevel Pull	62
Low Credenza	67
File Tops	72
File Surrounds	76
Stackable Lateral File Accessories	85
Keyless Locks	91
Indices	95
By Name	95
By Number	97
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Colors	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 3, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

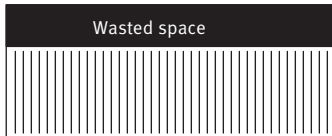
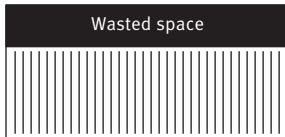
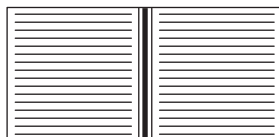
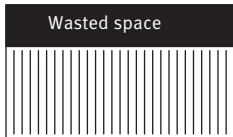
Stackable™ Lateral Files (Spec-A-File)



Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Drawer Capacity & 20” Depth Filing

Drawer Capacity	Module Type	Case Depth	30” Letter	30” Legal	36” Letter	36” Legal	42” Letter	42” Legal
	Side-to-Side Filing in: C,D,N,E,G,H, & L modules	20” or 18”	26 1/2”	26 1/2”	32 1/2”	32 1/2”	38 1/2”	38 1/2”
	Front-to-Back Filing in: N, E & D modules	20” 18”	35 1/2” 31 1/2”	N/A N/A	41 1/2” 37 1/2”	35 1/2” 31 1/2”	53 1/4” 47 1/4”	35 1/2” 31 1/2”

Filing Comparison	42" Wide Drawers		
	Side-to-Side Letter or Legal 38 1/2 Filing Inches	Front-to-Back Letter 53 1/4 Filing Inches	
			
		Note: 38% more filing capacity than side-to-side filing.	
	36" Wide Drawers		
	Side-to-Side Letter or Legal 32 1/2 Filing Inches	Front-to-Back Letter 41 1/2 Filing Inches	Front-to-Back Legal 35 1/2 Filing Inches
			
		Note: 28% more filing capacity than side-to-side letter type.	Note: 9% more filing capacity than side-to-side legal type.
	30" Wide Drawers		
	Side-to-Side Letter or Legal 26 1/2 Filing Inches	Front-to-Back Letter 35 1/2 Filing Inches	
			
		Note: 34% more filing capacity than side-to-side letter type.	

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

General Information

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

General Information

General Information

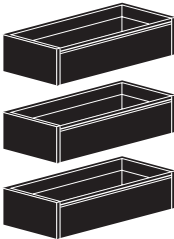
The Spec-A-File ordering procedure was designed to aid specifiers in meeting their exact filing needs. Since each component of the file (top, module, interior, base) is chosen individually, each file is a unique storage solution. The variety of top, module, and base heights available make the concern of meeting critical vertical heights a thing of the past.

Spec-A-File is comprised of the following four components. Each component must be clearly specified and priced separately.



Tops

Four heights are available ($\frac{1}{32}$ ", 1", $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", $6\frac{1}{2}$ ") in finishes of baked enamel. Laminate and veneer tops are available in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " only. Veneer tops with oversail edge are $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".



Modules

Various modules are available in heights of $11\frac{3}{4}$ ", $13\frac{1}{8}$ ", $15\frac{1}{8}$ ", $17\frac{5}{8}$ ", and $26\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Interiors

Several interior options are provided to meet your filing needs.

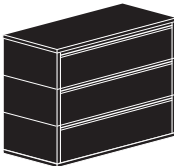


Bases

Five heights are available (1", $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", $3\frac{1}{4}$ ", $4\frac{1}{4}$ ") in finishes of baked enamel.

Locks

Flush locks.



Final Assembly

Meridian will assemble all components as a complete lateral file up to 78". Files taller than 78" will be shipped as two units for final field assembly. Instructions are included.

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Advanced Options

Spec-A-File



Add-On Modules

In order to accommodate additional filing needs, add-on modules are available for field installation to an existing lateral file. Modules do not have a base and can be ordered with or without a top. If a lock cylinder is needed, see lock appendix for ordering information. If the lock cylinder resides in the existing file, the add-on modules will need to be specified with lockbars.

Example: 26-3618-ADDON

Lock Option: LB-Lockbars, to attach to an existing unit



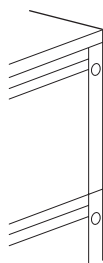
Stacking on Open & Pass-Through Modules

When open modules are located in the bottom position with drawer modules above, the unit must be ganged to a structural wall or ganged to multiple units with a common top spanning those units.

Advanced Options

The flexibility and modularity of the stackable lateral file modules allow a specifier to create an infinite number of storage solutions.

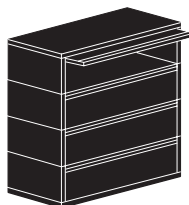
To further enhance the uniqueness of the file, use one of the following advanced options available in Advanced Spec-A-File:



Multiple Locks – Standard Pull

Since the lock is housed in the module frame of standard pull lateral files, locks can be strategically placed to accommodate multiple users in one filing unit. In the case of keyed alike, identified modules will have factory-installed lockbars and lock hole knocked out to allow for field installation of lock cylinder. If additional security is required between drawers, specify security pans between modules.

Existing files can be retrofitted with multiple locks by requesting a stile lock hardware kit from your Customer Care representative.



Combination Lateral File

It is considered to be a combination lateral file when combining standard pull with bevel or contour pull lateral file drawers. To specify a combination unit, choose a bevel or contour pull lateral file in Advanced Spec-A-File. The standard pull modules will be listed on the module choices, signified by the following note (2600 Series).

Multiple Paints

Multiple paints are available on a single unit by specifying one of the following options:

- F: Different case and front finishes
- M: Different top, module, and base finishes
- N: Unit all one color

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Tops

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	LIST PRICE
No Top		NT				N/C
 Square Edge Metal Top	Metal top with square edge. Baked enamel finish.	T1	1"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 74.
					36"	\$ 91.
					42"	\$ 106.
		T2	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 74.
					36"	\$ 91.
					42"	\$ 106.
 Radius Edge Metal Top	Metal top with radius edge front and back. Baked enamel finish.	T3	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 144.
					36"	\$ 160.
					42"	\$ 180.
 Laminate Top with Vinyl Edge*	Laminate top with vinyl edge.	TL	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 152.
					36"	\$ 171.
					42"	\$ 189.
 Wood Veneer Top	Wood veneer top with 3mm edge banding.	TF A	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 246.
					36"	\$ 265.
					42"	\$ 285.
 Recut Veneer Top	Recut veneer top with 3mm edge banding.	TR A	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 240.
					36"	\$ 257.
					42"	\$ 277.
 Wood Veneer Top with Oversail Front Edge*	Wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front.	TV1 A	1 1/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 433.
					36"	\$ 450.
					42"	\$ 468.
 Security Top	Flat steel cover with baked enamel finish. Designed to protect contents and minimize overall height; not to be used for support or as an exposed top. Available on N, E and H modules and Overhead Storage Units only. Note: Not field installable on Overhead Storage Units.	T6	1/32"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 74.
					36"	\$ 91.
					42"	\$ 106.
 Planter Top*	Steel shell with baked enamel finish. Includes black plastic tub liner. Cannot house a lock. * Note: When ordering a radius edge laminate top, laminate top with vinyl edge banding, planter top with a bevel pull product, or a veneer top with oversail edge, an additional top is required if the file is to include a lock. Call Customer Service for details.	T7	6 1/2"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 298.
					36"	\$ 313.
					42"	\$ 334.

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Cushion Tops/Cushion Fabrics

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	LIST PRICE
	Cushion top available 1" or 2" high, provides temporary guest seating. Attaches with velcro strips to 1" metal top included.	TC1	1"	18" or 20"	30"	\$ 489.
		TC2	2"		36"	\$ 489.
					42"	\$ 489.

Tops	Description	Spec Code	Fabric Category	UPCHARGE
	Cushion available in Herman Miller seating fabric. Fabric requirements: Customer's Own Material (COM) requires yardage listed below.	See textile appendices for fabric families and color codes.	Price Category 1	N/C
			Price Category 2	\$ 75.
			Price Category 3	\$ 91.
			Price Category 4	\$ 112.
			Price Category 5	\$ 132.
			Price Category 7	\$ 151.
			Price Category 9	\$ 1045.
			Price Category B	\$ 52.
			Price Category C	\$ 48.
			Price Category D	\$ 91.
			Price Category E	\$ 109.
			Price Category F	\$ 60.
			Price Category G	\$ 183.
			Price Category H	\$ 225.
			Price Category I	\$ 110.
			Price Category J	\$ 304.

Width of Cushion	Yards of Fabric
30"	1.05
36"	1.22
42"	1.40

When ordering more than one cushion, please round up the total yardage requirement to the next full yard of fabric.

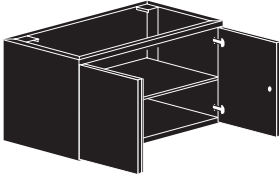
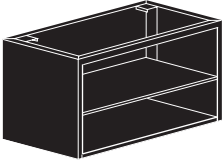
Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File

Overhead Storage Units

Standard Pull (26)
Bar Pull (2KP)
Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

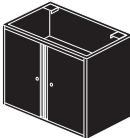
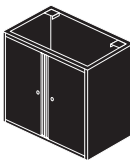


Description		Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
26 ¹ / ₄ " High						LIST PRICE		
OH 	Overhead Storage*. Cabinet with locking hinged doors. Includes one adjustable shelf. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 ¹ / ₄ ".	OH	26 ¹ / ₄ "	20"	30"	\$ 785.	\$ 817.	\$ 785.
					36"	\$ 881.	\$ 917.	\$ 881.
					42"	\$ 985.	\$ 1028.	\$ 985.
					18" 30"	\$ 785.	\$ 817.	\$ 785.
					36"	\$ 881.	\$ 917.	\$ 881.
					42"	\$ 985.	\$ 1028.	\$ 985.
OB 	Overhead Storage*. Cabinet without doors. Includes one adjustable shelf. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 ¹ / ₄ ". Note: * When ordering an overhead storage with a bevel pull lateral file, an additional top is required if the file drawers are to lock. Call Customer Service for details. Application Notes: * Other modules can be placed on top of an overhead storage unit only if they have a fixed shelf. Pull out shelves may not be used above an overhead storage unit. Note: Doors and drawers will be proud of this module.	OB	26 ¹ / ₄ "	20"	30"	\$ 665.	\$ 665.	N/A
					36"	\$ 769.	\$ 769.	N/A
					42"	\$ 865.	\$ 865.	N/A
					18" 30"	\$ 665.	\$ 665.	N/A
					36"	\$ 769.	\$ 769.	N/A
					42"	\$ 865.	\$ 865.	N/A

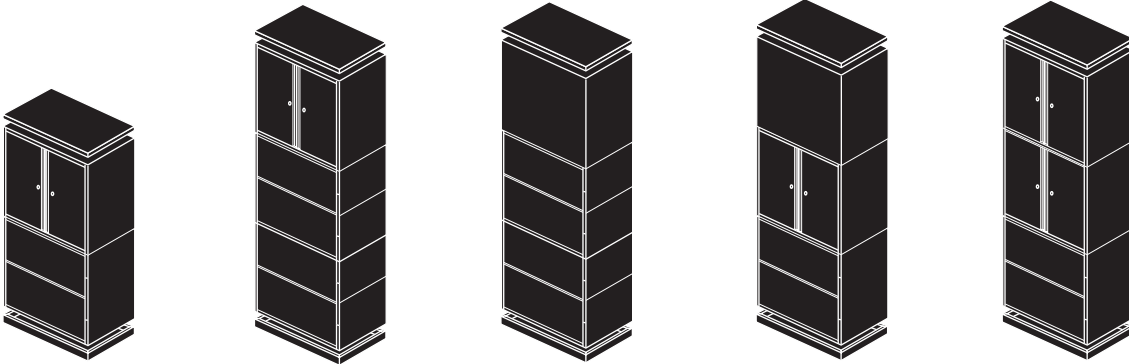
Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Overhead Storage Units – Multi-User Standard Pull (26)

Spec-A-File



Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	
LIST PRICE							
	23 ¹ / ₂ " partitioned overhead storage unit with two individually locking hinged doors and one adjustable shelf per opening. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 21 ¹ / ₂ ".	OI	23 ¹ / ₂ "	20"	30"	\$ 1209.	
					36"	\$ 1305.	
					42"	\$ 1398.	
					18"	30"	\$ 1209.
					36"	\$ 1305.	
					42"	\$ 1398.	
	26 ¹ / ₄ " partitioned overhead storage unit with two individually locking hinged doors and one adjustable shelf per opening. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 ¹ / ₄ ".	OM	26 ¹ / ₄ "	20"	30"	\$ 1250.	
					36"	\$ 1339.	
					42"	\$ 1435.	
					18"	30"	\$ 1250.
					36"	\$ 1339.	
					42"	\$ 1435.	

The OI and OM overhead storage units can be used in conjunction with individually locking standard pull drawer modules to create multi-user storage and filing units. Security pans between drawers are available. Modules can also be reversed. The following examples can be used as guidelines, or contact your Customer Care representative for more details on reversed module stack combinations.



Additional Storage Shelf	Description	Spec Code	Cabinet	D	W	LIST PRICE
	Adjustable steel shelf with baked enamel finish. 15" fits one opening of 30" wide partitioned cabinet. 18" fits one opening of 36" wide partitioned cabinet. 21" fits one opening of 42" wide partitioned cabinet.	SSF-15				\$ 76.
		SSF-18				\$ 83.
		SSF-21				\$ 92.

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules

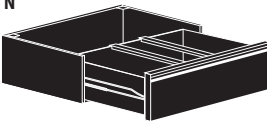
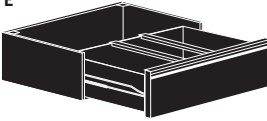
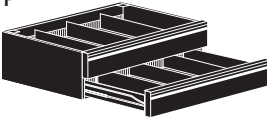
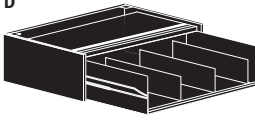
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File



Modules	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
11 ³ / ₄ " High						LIST PRICE		
	File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ⁵ / ₈ ". Hanging clearance: 9 ⁷ / ₁₆ " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	N	11 ³ / ₄ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 456.	\$ 475.	\$ 456.
					36"	\$ 500.	\$ 519.	\$ 500.
					42"	\$ 566.	\$ 585.	\$ 566.
13 ¹ / ₈ " High								
	File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 12". Hanging clearance: 9 ⁷ / ₁₆ " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	E	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 456.	\$ 475.	\$ 456.
					36"	\$ 500.	\$ 519.	\$ 500.
					42"	\$ 566.	\$ 585.	\$ 566.
	Two half height drawers with fixed fronts. Standard 9T interior: 3 adjustable partitions per half drawer for index card filing. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 5 ³ / ₈ ".	F	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 827.	\$ 859.	\$ 827.
					36"	\$ 864.	\$ 899.	\$ 864.
					42"	\$ 923.	\$ 958.	\$ 923.
	Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for side-to-side paper folder filing. Optional interiors: 9V. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ¹ / ₄ ".	C	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 493.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 530.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 585.	N/A	N/A
	Pull-out shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for side-to-side paper folder filing. Optional interiors: 9Q, 9R, 9V, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ¹ / ₄ ". Hanging clearance: 9 ⁷ / ₁₆ " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	D	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 489.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 527.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 583.	N/A	N/A

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules – *Continued*

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File



Modules	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
13 ¹ / ₈ " High						LIST PRICE		
J 	Open module with full back accommodates binders up to 11 ³ / ₄ " tall. Interior depth 17 ¹ / ₂ " or 19 ¹ / ₂ ". Interior height: 11 ⁷ / ₈ ". Accommodates 9Y interiors (sold separately). Note: Cannot be used as the bottom module if a counterbalance is specified. Note: Security top cannot be attached to a "J" module. Note: Door and drawers will be proud of this module when using bar pull.	J	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 542.	\$ 542.	N/A
					36"	\$ 573.	\$ 573.	N/A
					42"	\$ 609.	\$ 609.	N/A
K 	Pass through unit. Interior depth: 19 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 17 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 11 ⁷ / ₈ ". Note: Not field installable. Note: Door and drawers will be proud of this module when using bar pull.	K	13 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 445.	\$ 445.	N/A
					36"	\$ 479.	\$ 479.	N/A
					42"	\$ 539.	\$ 539.	N/A

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules – *Continued*

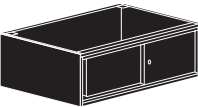
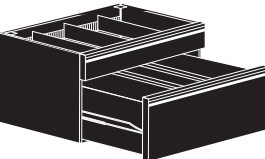
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File



Modules	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
15 ¹ / ₈ " High						LIST PRICE		
	Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for large folders and binder storage. Optional interiors: 9V. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 12 ¹ / ₄ ". Note: Drawer front does not completely recede on 18" deep modules.	G	15 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 618.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 664.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 715.	N/A	N/A
	Fixed shelf / locking sliding doors. Ideal for binder storage. Interior depth: 18" (20") or 16" (18"). Interior height: 13 ¹ / ₈ ". (KA) lock options not available.	S	15 ¹ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 549.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 586.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 652.	N/A	N/A
17 ⁵ / ₈ " High								
	Two drawers with 1 half high and 1 file drawer. Interiors available: 9P, 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, for file drawer only. Interior file drawer depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ⁵ / ₈ ". Hanging clearance: 9 ⁷ / ₁₆ " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, and 9C-LT 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ⁵ / ₈ ".	X	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	20" or 18"	30"	N/A	\$ 1138.	N/A
					36"	N/A	\$ 1246.	N/A
					42"	N/A	\$ 1377.	N/A

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Interiors/Bases/Options

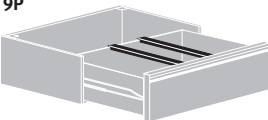
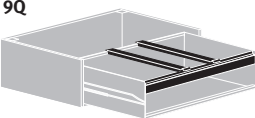
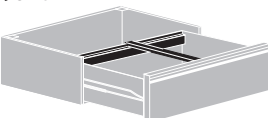
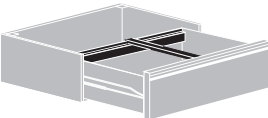
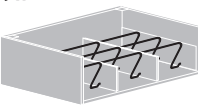
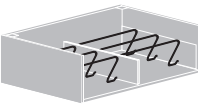
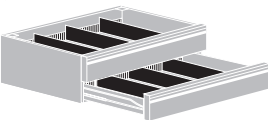
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

Note: Interiors 9P, 9Q, 9C-LG, 9C-LT, 9M and 9R for file drawer only in X module.

Interiors	Description	Filing Devices	Spec Code	U P C H A R G E														
Front-To-Back Filing																		
9P	 Front-to-back filing rails for hanging file folders. Standard in modules: E, N, P, X.	 Hanging File Folder	9P			N/C												
9Q	 Front-to-back filing rails for hanging file folders. For use in flip door units. Optional in D, L and H modules.	 Hanging File Folder	9Q			N/C												
9C-LG	 Combination front-to-back and side-to-side rails for filing one row side-to-side legal and one row front-to-back letter of hanging file folders. Optional in modules E, N, D, P, X.	 Hanging File Folder	9C-LG			N/C												
9C-LT	 Combination front-to-back and side-to-side rails for filing one row side-to-side letter and one row front-to-back legal of hanging file folders. Optional in modules E, N, D, P, X.	 Hanging File Folder	9C-LT			N/C												
9W-LT	 Wobble dividers for filing letter size paper folders front-to-back. Optional in modules N, E, D, P, L, H. Letter <table><thead><tr><th>File Width</th><th>9M Dividers</th><th>Letter Width Wobbles</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>30"</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>36"</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>42"</td><td>6</td><td>9</td></tr></tbody></table>	File Width	9M Dividers	Letter Width Wobbles	30"	4	6	36"	4	6	42"	6	9	 File Folder  Expandable Pocket Folder	9W-LT	30" wide 36" wide 42" wide	\$ 59. \$ 59. \$ 66.	
File Width	9M Dividers	Letter Width Wobbles																
30"	4	6																
36"	4	6																
42"	6	9																
9W-LG	 Wobble dividers for filing legal size paper folders front-to-back. Optional in modules N, E, D, P, L, H. Legal <table><thead><tr><th>File Width</th><th>9M Dividers</th><th>Legal Width Wobbles</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>30"</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>36"</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>42"</td><td>4</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table>	File Width	9M Dividers	Legal Width Wobbles	30"	2	3	36"	4	6	42"	4	6	 File Folder	9W-LG	30" wide 36" wide 42" wide	\$ 59. \$ 59. \$ 66.	
File Width	9M Dividers	Legal Width Wobbles																
30"	2	3																
36"	4	6																
42"	4	6																
9T	 Set of six movable partitions, 3 per half-height drawer. Standard in modules F only.		9T			N/C												
9Y	 Three movable magnetic dividers for large binder storage. Side-to-Side Filing only. 12"H X 5"W X 16"D		9Y			N/C												

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Interiors/Bases/Options – *Continued*

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File

Note: Interiors 9P, 9Q, 9C-LG, 9C-LT, 9M and 9R for file drawer only in X module.

Interiors	Description	Filing Devices	Spec Code	
Side-To-Side Filing				U P C H A R G E
9M 	Three movable dividers for filing paper folders. Standard in modules: C, D, G, L. Optional in modules: E, N, H, P, X.	 File Folder  Binder  Expandable Pocket Folder	9M	N/C
9R 	Side-to-side rails for hanging file folders (letter, legal, A-4, foolscap). Optional in modules: E, N, D, H, P, X. 1 required for E, N, and P modules. 2 required for D and H modules.	 Hanging File Folder	9R	N/C
9V 	Movable dividers (9M) with side-to-side rail (9R) for tab style side-to-side filing. Optional in modules: C, D, G, L.	 File Folder	9V	N/C
9X 	Side-to-side filing rails for computer printout hanging binders and folders, 2 rails included. Standard in H module. Optional in L module.	 Standard Hanging Computer Paper Folder	9X	N/C

Bases / Options	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	LIST PRICE
Bases 	Frame-type steel base with baked enamel finish. Includes four adjustable leveling glides.	B1 B2 B3 B4 B5	1" 1 1/2" 2 1/4" 3 1/4" 4 1/4"	20" or 18"	30" 36" 42" 30" 36" 42"	\$ 89. \$ 105. \$ 122. \$ 128. \$ 147. \$ 161.
Recessed Bases 	Frame-type steel base with baked enamel finish. Recessed 11/16". Includes four adjustable leveling glides.	BA BB BC BD	1" 1 1/2" 2 1/4" 3 1/4"	20" or 18"	30" 36" 42"	\$ 128. \$ 147. \$ 161.
Lock	Flush lock. Locks are located in the module frame in the standard pull lateral file. Locks are located in the top in the bevel pull lateral files.	KD, KC, or KA Note: See page 29 for retrofit interiors for existing files.				\$ 45.
Counterbalance Weight	Recommended for 2 and 3-high lateral files.	CB Add \$86 to Counterweight price for 1-high freestanding lateral modules N, E, D, P, L and H				\$ 131.
Security Pan 	Flat steel pan placed between modules of a lateral file stack. For use on B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, X, N, P modules. Available through Advanced Spec-A-File. Contact Customer Care for information	PN	1/32"	20" or 18"	30" 36" 42"	\$ 41. \$ 48. \$ 55.
						Note: List price upcharge is for quantity 1 security pan.

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files Retrofit Interiors

The prices below are the retrofit prices for field installing these interiors in appropriate **existing** lateral file drawers. Option includes all parts and instructions. Be certain to specify the "part" number corresponding to the width and depth of file to be fitted.

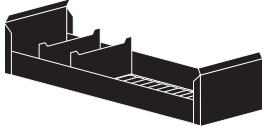
Description Part Number				Description Part Number			
Front-To-Back Filing				Side-To-Side Filing			
LIST PRICE				LIST PRICE			
9P	30" x 18"	9P0018	\$ 42.	9M ea	All 18"	9M10018	\$ 24.
9P	36" x 18"	9P3618	\$ 42.	9M ea	All 20"	9M10020	\$ 24.
9P	42" x 18"	9P0018	\$ 42.	9M set of 3	All 18"	9M30018	\$ 52.
9P	30" x 20"	9P0020	\$ 42.	9M set of 3	All 20"	9M30020	\$ 52.
9P	36" x 20"	9P3620	\$ 42.	9R ea	30" x 18/20"	9R13000	\$ 32.
9P	42" x 20"	9P0020	\$ 42.	9R ea	36" x 18/20"	9R13600	\$ 32.
9Q	30" x 18"	9Q3018	\$ 68.	9R ea	42" x 18/20"	9R14200	\$ 32.
9Q	36" x 18"	9Q3618	\$ 68.	9R set of 2	30" x 18/20"	9R23000	\$ 63.
9Q	42" x 18"	9Q4218	\$ 68.	9R set of 2	36" x 18/20"	9R23600	\$ 63.
9Q	30" x 20"	9Q3020	\$ 68.	9R set of 2	42" x 18/20"	9R24200	\$ 63.
9Q	36" x 20"	9Q3620	\$ 68.	9V	30" x 18"	9V3018	\$ 69.
9Q	42" x 20"	9Q4220	\$ 68.	9V	36" x 18"	9V3618	\$ 69.
9C-LT	30" x 18/20"	9C3000LT	\$ 69.	9V	42" x 18"	9V4218	\$ 69.
9C-LT	36" x 18/20"	9C3600LT	\$ 69.	9V	30" x 20"	9V3020	\$ 69.
9C-LT	42" x 18/20"	9C4200LT	\$ 69.	9V	36" x 20"	9V3620	\$ 69.
9C-LG	30" x 18/20"	9C3000LG	\$ 69.	9V	42" x 20"	9V4220	\$ 69.
9C-LG	36" x 18/20"	9C3600LG	\$ 69.	9X	30" x 18/20"	9X3000	\$ 59.
9C-LG	42" x 18/20"	9C4200LG	\$ 69.	9X	36" x 18/20"	9X3600	\$ 59.
9W-LT	30"/36" x 18"	9W0018LT	\$ 126.	9X	42" x 18/20"	9X4200	\$ 59.
9W-LT	42" x 18"	9W4218LT	\$ 138.	9Y ea	12"Hx5"Wx16"D	9Y10000	\$ 66.
9W-LT	30"/36" x 20"	9W0020LT	\$ 126.				
9W-LT	42" x 20"	9W4220LT	\$ 138.				
9W-LG	30" x 18"	9W3018LG	\$ 126.				
9W-LG	36"/42" x 18"	9W0018LG	\$ 138.				
9W-LG	30" x 20"	9W3020LG	\$ 126.				
9W-LG	36"/42" x 20"	9W0020LG	\$ 138.				
9T ea	All 18"	9T10018	\$ 24.				
9T ea	All 20"	9T10020	\$ 24.				
9T set of 6	All 18"	9T60018	\$ 92.				
9T set of 6	All 20"	9T60020	\$ 92.				

* Specify paint color

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Card Tray

Card Tray Interior



Description

Consists of removable card tray with 2 5¹/₂" dividers for card filing. To be used only with F modules. Partial bottom with open center.

Card Trays (all sizes)

LIST PRICE

\$ 86.

Card Tray Interiors

Actual Dimension	Card Size	File Depth	Item No.	Drawer Width	Trays Per Drawer
5 ³ / ₈ " w x 15 ³ / ₈ " d x 5 ¹ / ₄ " h	3 x 5	18"	CT-3518	30"	4
				36"	6
				42"	7
5 ³ / ₈ " w x 17 ³ / ₈ " d x 5 ¹ / ₄ " h		20"	CT-3520	30"	4
				36"	6
				42"	7
6 ³ / ₈ " w x 15 ³ / ₈ " d x 5 ¹ / ₄ " h	4 x 6	18"	CT-4618	30"	4
				36"	5
				42"	6
6 ³ / ₈ " w x 17 ³ / ₈ " d x 5 ¹ / ₄ " h		20"	CT-4620	30"	4
				36"	5
				42"	6
8 ³ / ₈ " w x 15 ³ / ₈ " d x 5 ¹ / ₄ " h	5 x 8	18"	CT-5818	30"	3
				36"	3
				42"	4
8 ³ / ₈ " w x 17 ³ / ₈ " d x 5 ¹ / ₄ " h		20"	CT-5820	30"	3
				36"	3
				42"	4
9 ³ / ₈ " w x 15 ³ / ₈ " d x 5 ¹ / ₄ " h	4 x 9	18"	CT-4918	30"	2
				36"	3
				42"	4
9 ³ / ₈ " w x 17 ³ / ₈ " d x 5 ¹ / ₄ " h		20"	CT-4920	30"	2
				36"	3
				42"	4

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

Accessories

	Description	D	H	W	Item Number	Quantity	LIST PRICE
Movable Magnetic Divider 	Movable magnetic divider for storage of miscellaneous media. Side-to-side filing only. Available in black.	8"	9"		9Y10809	1	\$ 60.
		13"	12"		9Y11312	1	\$ 80.
		15"	9"		9Y11509	1	\$ 80.
File Drawer Organizer 	This two-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber. Note: This organizer does not accept letter-size file folders.	6"	9"	12 ⁷ / ₈ "	LG901.		\$ 117.
Multi-Media Index Divider 	Multi-media index dividers for a variety of media types including diskettes, CD-ROMs, microfiche, microfilm and index cards. Includes 2 9T front-to-back dividers and 4 index dividers.	18"	3"	3"	A128-030318		\$ 95.
		20"	3"	3"	A128-030320		\$ 95.
		18"	3"	5"	A128-030518		\$ 95.
		20"	3"	5"	A128-030520		\$ 95.
		18"	4"	6"	A128-040618		\$ 95.
		20"	4"	6"	A128-040620		\$ 95.
		18"	6"	5"	A128-063518		\$ 95.
		20"	6"	5"	A128-063520		\$ 95.
EnhancedAccess™ Pulls  Loop Style	These plastic loop-style pulls slide into the standard pulls on pedestal or lateral file drawers. They make the drawers easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware. For use with standard pull modules only. Available in: Black Umber BU Inner Tone Light HF Medium Tone MT	Loop Style		EAP-L			\$ 73.

Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

Credenza Arc/Bar Pull

File Tops

File Surrounds

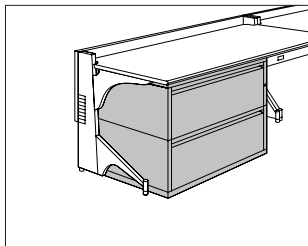
Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories

Keyless Locks



Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

26-30
26-36
26-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 5-high lateral file has 4 drawers and 1 flipper door; the flipper door includes a pullout shelf with 3 movable dividers. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

When alternate drawer interior (9P, 9R, or 9M) is specified for 5-high lateral file, pullout shelf still includes 3 movable dividers.

For base height option (LB2), legs will be shipped separately.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3¹/₂" consisting of 1¹/₂" tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

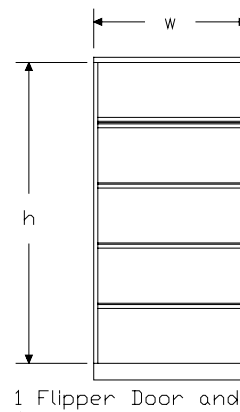
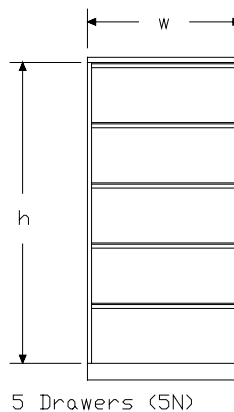
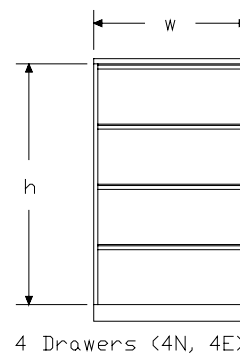
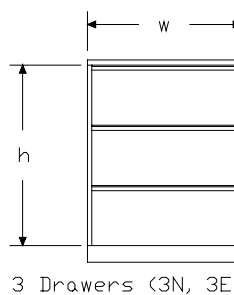
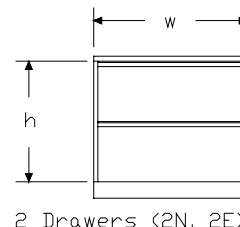
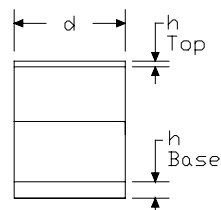
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



h	N	E	D	F
2	23 1/2	26 1/4	—	—
3	35 1/4	39 3/8	—	—
4	47	52 1/2	—	—
5	58 3/4	—	60 1/8	65 5/8

All dimensions are in inches.

Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
26-							
Step 2. Width							
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3. Depth							
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4. Configuration							
2N	2 11¾"-high drawers						
3N	3 11¾"-high drawers						
4N	4 11¾"-high drawers						
5N	5 11¾"-high drawers						
5D	1 13⅝"-high flipper door and 4 11¾"-high drawers						
2E	2 13⅝"-high drawers						
3E	3 13⅝"-high drawers						
4E	4 13⅝"-high drawers						
5F	1 13⅝"-high flipper door and 4 13⅝"-high drawers						
Prices for Steps 1-4.							
		2N	3N	4N	5N	5D	2E
26-30	18-	\$1136	1576	2020	2458	2525	1136
	20-	\$1136	1576	2020	2458	2525	1136
26-36	18-	\$1259	1740	2227	2710	2771	1259
	20-	\$1259	1740	2227	2710	2771	1259
26-42	18-	\$1425	1969	2513	3063	3122	1425
	20-	\$1425	1969	2513	3063	3122	1425
					3E	4E	5F
26-30	18-				\$1576	2020	2525
	20-				\$1576	2020	2525
26-36	18-				\$1740	2227	2771
	20-				\$1740	2227	2771
26-42	18-				\$1969	2513	3122
	20-				\$1969	2513	3122

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Top		
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

Step 8. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$31
ET	clear on ash A	+\$31
EU	oak on ash A	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$31
UL	natural maple A	+\$31

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$31
ET	clear on ash A	+\$31
EU	oak on ash A	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$31
UL	natural maple A	+\$31

Step 9. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 10. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Step 12. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$40
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$40
LB2	1½" leg base	+\$40

Step 14. Leg

For 1½" leg base (LB2)

DD	2"-high canvas leg	+\$129
-----------	--------------------	--------

Step 15. Leg Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB	satin bronze	+\$11
SNC	satin carbon	+\$11

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight

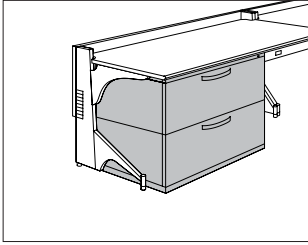
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

Step 17. Drawer Interior

9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2D-30
2D-36
2D-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

For base height option (LB2), legs will be shipped separately.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " consisting of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front lateral files.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

36"—1.22

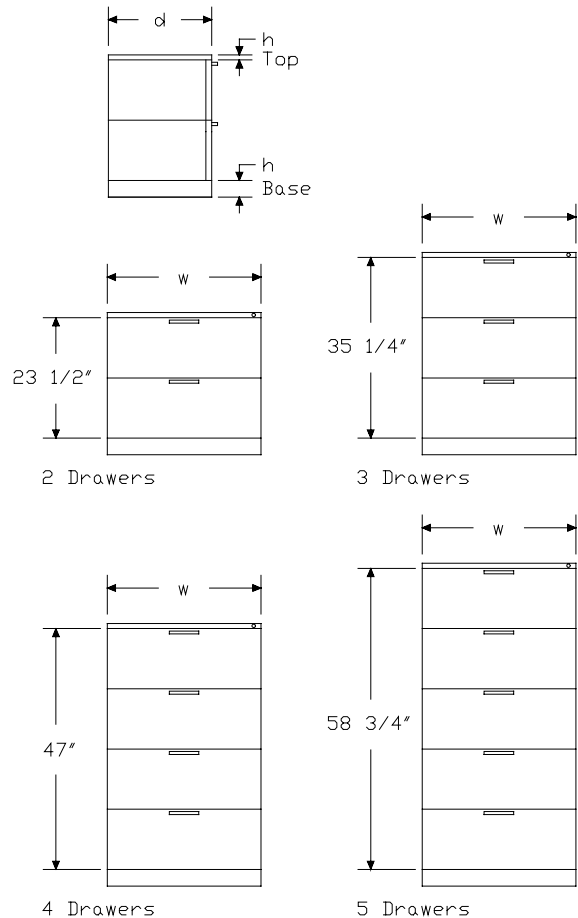
42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
2					
Step 2. Front Material					
D-	painted metal front				
Step 3. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 4. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
20-	20" deep				
Step 5. Configuration					
2N	2 drawers				
3N	3 drawers				
4N	4 drawers				
5N	5 drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-5.					
		2N	3N	4N	5N
2D-30	18-	\$1192	1634	2077	2521
	20-	\$1192	1634	2077	2521
2D-36	18-	\$1317	1798	2284	2769
	20-	\$1317	1798	2284	2769
2D-42	18-	\$1481	2028	2573	3120
	20-	\$1481	2028	2573	3120
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Top		
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$71
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Wood Veneer

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding
Lateral File *continued*

Step 11. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

<i>For 2" cushion top (TC2)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Step 13. Lock

<i>For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT), 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 6½"-high planter top (T7)</i>	
NL no lock	-\$27

<i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i>	
KA keyed alike	+\$0
KC keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

NH brushed nickel	+\$0
NK black nickel	+\$0

Step 15. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$40
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$40
LB2	1½" leg base	+\$40

Step 16. Leg

For 1½" leg base (LB2)

DD	2"-high canvas leg	+\$129
----	--------------------	--------

Step 17. Leg Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB	satin bronze	+\$11
SNC	satin carbon	+\$11

Step 18. Counterweight

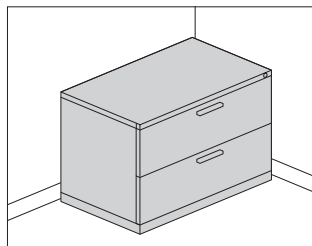
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

Step 19. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0

Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2KP-3
2KP-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

For base height option (LB2), legs will be shipped separately.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3¹/₂" consisting of 1¹/₂" tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front lateral files.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

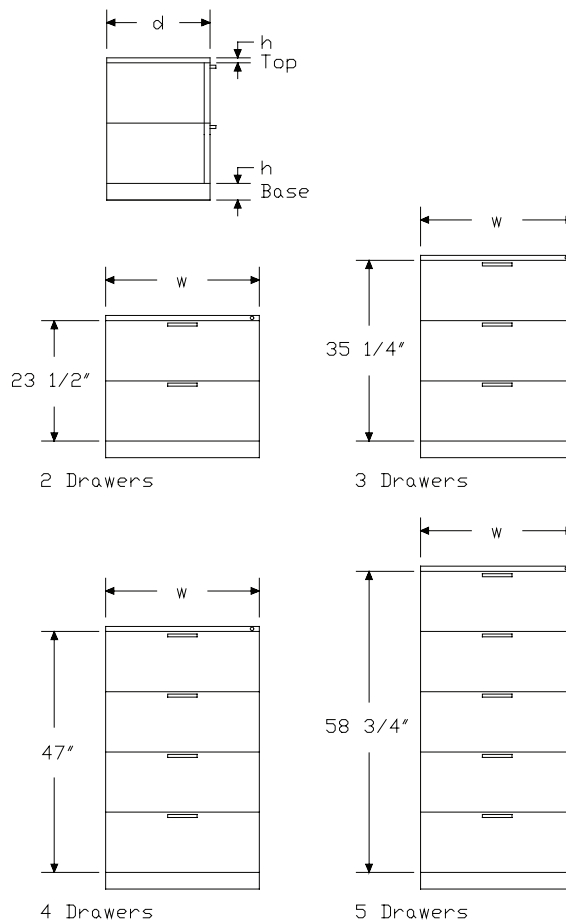
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
2K					
Step 2. Front Material					
P-	painted metal front				
Step 3. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 4. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
20-	20" deep				
Step 5. Configuration					
2N	2 drawers				
3N	3 drawers				
4N	4 drawers				
5N	5 drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-5.					
		2N	3N	4N	5N
2KP-30	18-	\$1189	1634	2077	2521
	20-	\$1189	1634	2077	2521
2KP-36	18-	\$1317	1798	2284	2769
	20-	\$1317	1798	2284	2769
2KP-42	18-	\$1481	2028	2573	3122
	20-	\$1481	2028	2573	3122
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Top		
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding

Lateral File *continued*

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Wood Veneer

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 11. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$58
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$100
Price Category E	+\$119
Price Category F	+\$152
Price Category G	+\$200
Price Category H	+\$245
Price Category I	+\$287
Price Category J	+\$330
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding

Lateral File *continued*

For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$58
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$100
Price Category E	+\$119
Price Category F	+\$152
Price Category G	+\$200
Price Category H	+\$245
Price Category I	+\$287
Price Category J	+\$330
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Step 13. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT),
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or
6½"-high planter top (T7)

NL no lock	-\$27
------------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal
top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge
(T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA keyed alike	+\$0
KC keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611 beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613 silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB satin bronze	+\$11
SNC satin carbon	+\$11

Sand Texture Paint

DB3 glacier	+\$10
DN2 nightfall	+\$10
DR1 canyon	+\$10
OLF olive	+\$10
UBK ultra black (CP)	+\$0
BK black	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91 white (CP)	+\$0
98 studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1 graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Step 15. Base Height

B1 1"-high base	+\$0
B2 1½"-high base	+\$0
B3 2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4 3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA 1"-high recessed base	+\$40
BB 1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
BC 2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
BD 3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
B5 4¼"-high base	+\$40
LB2 1½" leg base	+\$40

Step 16. Leg

For 1½" leg base (LB2)

DD 2"-high canvas leg	+\$129
-----------------------	--------

Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Step 17. Leg Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB	satin bronze	+\$11
SNC	satin carbon	+\$11

Step 18. Counterweight

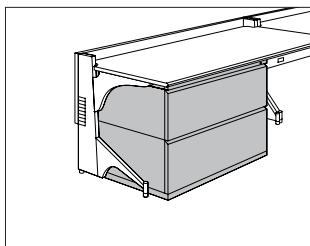
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

Step 19. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0

Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

24-30
24-36
24-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bevel pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

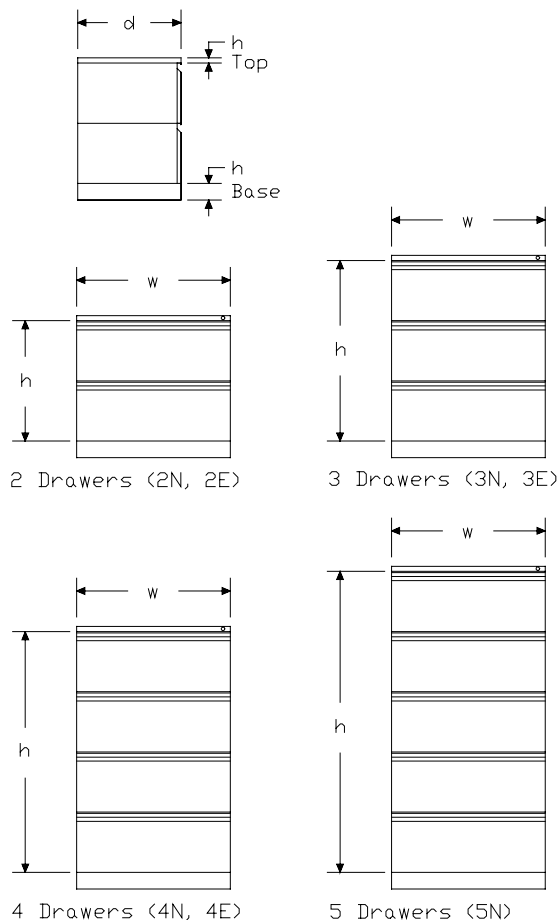
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



h	N	E
2	23 1/2	26 1/4
3	35 1/4	39 3/8
4	47	52 1/2
5	58 3/4	—

All dimensions are in inches.

Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
24-							
Step 2. Width							
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3. Depth							
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4. Configuration							
2N	2 11¾"-high drawers						
3N	3 11¾"-high drawers						
4N	4 11¾"-high drawers						
5N	5 11¾"-high drawers						
2E	2 13⅝"-high drawers						
3E	3 13⅝"-high drawers						
4E	4 13⅝"-high drawers						
Prices for Steps 1-4.							
		2N	3N	4N	5N	2E	3E
24-30	18-	\$1136	1576	2020	2458	1136	1576
	20-	\$1136	1576	2020	2458	1136	1576
24-36	18-	\$1259	1740	2227	2710	1259	1740
	20-	\$1259	1740	2227	2710	1259	1740
24-42	18-	\$1425	1969	2513	3063	1425	1969
	20-	\$1425	1969	2513	3063	1425	1969
						4E	
24-30	18-						\$2020
	20-						\$2020
24-36	18-						\$2227
	20-						\$2227
24-42	18-						\$2513
	20-						\$2513
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type							
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel						+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel						+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Top		
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 8. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT),
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or
6½"-high planter top (T7)

NL	no lock	-\$27
----	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal
top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge
(T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$31
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$31
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$31
UL	natural maple	A	+\$31

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$31
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$31
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$31
UL	natural maple	A	+\$31

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 10. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding
Lateral File *continued*

For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Step 12. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$40
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$40

Step 13. Counterweight

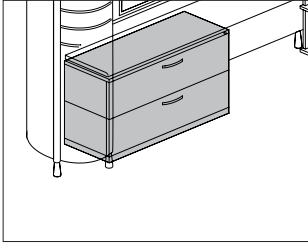
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

Step 14. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0

Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2J-30
2J-36
2J-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), or laminate tops (TL). The (NL) option cannot be specified for configurations 4W and 4Z; these configurations always have a lock.

For configurations 4W and 4Z, a 1" filler top is included between the overhead storage and the drawers.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

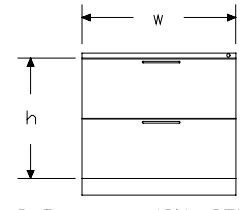
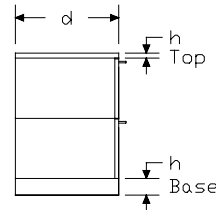
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

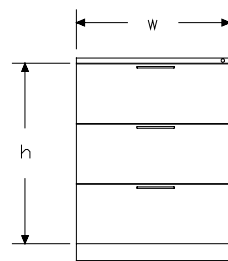
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

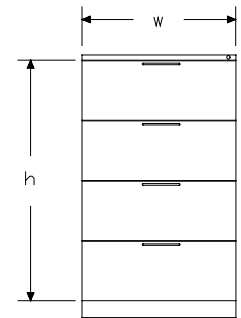
Dimensions



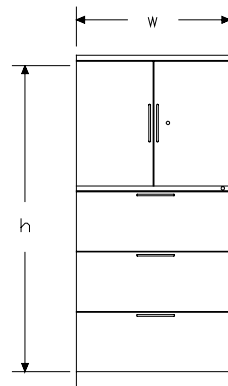
2 Drawers (2N, 2E)



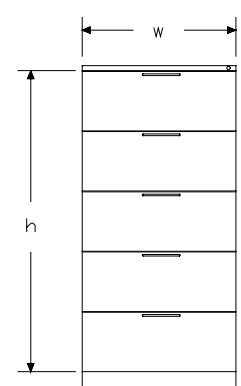
3 Drawers (3N, 3E)



4 Drawers (4N, 4E)



4 Drawers (4W, 4Z)



5 Drawers (5N)

h	N	E	W	Z
2	23 1/2	26 1/4	—	—
3	35 1/4	39 3/8	—	—
4	47	52 1/2	62 1/2	66 5/8
5	58 3/4	—	—	—

All dimensions are in inches.

Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

2J- ☐

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep ☐

20- 20" deep ☐

Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11¼"-high drawers ☐

3N 3 11¼"-high drawers ☐

4N 4 11¼"-high drawers ☐

4W 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 11¼"-high drawers ☐

5N 5 11¼"-high drawers ☐

2E 2 13⅝"-high drawers ☐

3E 3 13⅝"-high drawers ☐

4E 4 13⅝"-high drawers ☐

4Z 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 13⅝"-high drawers ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		2N	3N	4N	4W	5N	2E
2J-30	18-	\$1242	1734	2222	2739	2707	1242
	20-	\$1242	1734	2222	2739	2707	1242

2J-36	18-	\$1382	1914	2445	3055	2978	1382
	20-	\$1382	1914	2445	3055	2978	1382

2J-42	18-	\$1566	2165	2764	3460	3366	1566
	20-	\$1566	2165	2764	3460	3366	1566

			3E	4E	4Z
2J-30	18-		\$1734	2222	2739
	20-		\$1734	2222	2739

2J-36	18-		\$1914	2445	3055
	20-		\$1914	2445	3055

2J-42	18-		\$2165	2764	3460
	20-		\$2165	2764	3460

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

G1 graphite (CP) ☐ +\$0

UBK ultra black (CP) ☐ +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0

HF inner tone light ☐ +\$0

LT light tone ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

MT medium tone ☐ +\$0

SG slate grey ☐ +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611 beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ +\$0

613 silver (CP) ☐ +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

SNA satin aluminum +\$88

SNB satin bronze +\$88

SNC satin carbon +\$88

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

BK black ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite (CP) ☐ +\$0

UBK ultra black (CP) ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0

Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$33
SNB	satin bronze	+\$33
SNC	satin carbon	+\$33

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 8. Top

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$71
NT	no top ☐	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge ☐	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge ☐	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge ☐	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top ☐	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top ☐	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top ☐	+\$434

Step 9. Lock

For 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 11¾"-high drawers (4W) or 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 13⅞"-high drawers (4Z) with thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 6½"-high planter top (T7), or 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

For 2 11¾"-high drawers (2N), 3 11¾"-high drawers (3N), 4 11¾"-high drawers (4N), 5 11¾"-high drawers (5N), 2 13⅞"-high drawers (2E), 3 13⅞"-high drawers (3E), or 4 13⅞"-high drawers (4E) with thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), or no top (NT), or 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 6½"-high planter top (T7)

NL	no lock ☐	-\$27
-----------	----------------------------------	-------

For 2 11¾"-high drawers (2N), 3 11¾"-high drawers (3N), 4 11¾"-high drawers (4N), 5 11¾"-high drawers (5N), 2 13⅞"-high drawers (2E), 3 13⅞"-high drawers (3E), or 4 13⅞"-high drawers (4E) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike ☐	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding

Lateral File *continued*

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
91	white (CP) 	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
91	white (CP) 	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) 	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) 	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) 	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 	+\$0
LBQ	white twill 	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) 	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$31
ET	clear on ash 	+\$31
EU	oak on ash 	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$31
UL	natural maple 	+\$31

Step 11. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
91	white (CP) 	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
SG	slate grey 	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$280
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$280
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Step 13. Base Height

B1	1"-high base ☐	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base ☐	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base ☐	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base ☐	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base ☐	+\$40
BB	1½"-high recessed base ☐	+\$40
BC	2¼"-high recessed base ☐	+\$40
BD	3¼"-high recessed base ☐	+\$40
B5	4¼"-high base ☐	+\$40

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) ☐	+\$131

Step 15. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail ☐	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail ☐	+\$0
9M	3 dividers ☐	+\$0

Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding
Lateral File *continued*

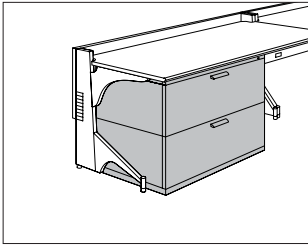
Step 16. Overhead Interior

*For 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 11¾"-high drawers (4W) or 1
26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 13⅞"-high drawers (4Z)*

NS0	no interior option ☐	- \$30
NS1	1 shelf total ☐	+ \$0
NS2	2 shelves total ☐	+ \$37

Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

29P-3
29P-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has sloped pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front lateral files.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

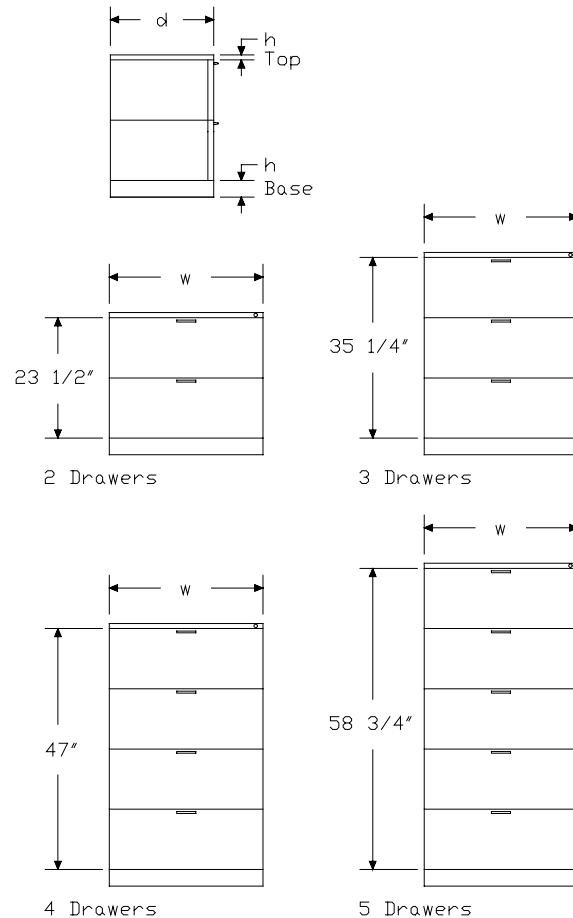
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
29					
Step 2. Front Material					
P-	painted metal front				
Step 3. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 4. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
20-	20" deep				
Step 5. Configuration					
2N	2 drawers				
3N	3 drawers				
4N	4 drawers				
5N	5 drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-5.					
		2N	3N	4N	5N
29P-30	18-	\$1250	1734	2222	2710
	20-	\$1250	1734	2222	2710
29P-36	18-	\$1384	1915	2447	2982
	20-	\$1384	1915	2447	2982
29P-42	18-	\$1568	2166	2765	3365
	20-	\$1568	2166	2765	3365
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Top		
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$71
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Wood Veneer

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 11. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Step 13. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT),
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or
6½"-high planter top (T7)

NL	no lock	-\$27
----	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal
top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge
(T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0

Step 15. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$40
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$40

Step 16. Counterweight

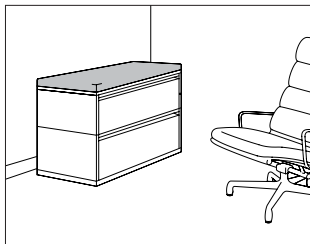
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

Step 17. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0

Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3
TC1-4
TC2-3
TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

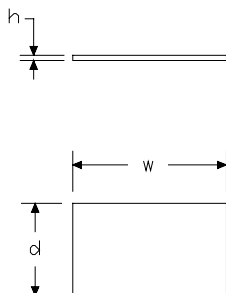
30"—1.05

36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-30	18	\$524
	20	\$524
TC1-36	18	\$524
	20	\$524
TC1-42	18	\$524
	20	\$524
TC2-30	18	\$534
	20	\$534
TC2-36	18	\$534
	20	\$534
TC2-42	18	\$524
	20	\$524

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" high (1-)

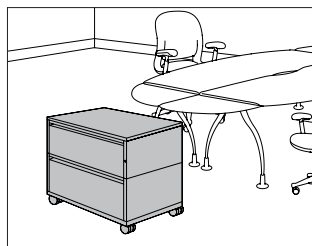
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$72
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$132
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

For 2" high (2-)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$72
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$132
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

M26-3
M26-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth steel. The file has a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 4 3/4"-high mobile base has a 1 1/2"-high base frame with 3 1/4"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Actual lateral file widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depths are 17 7/8" or 19 7/8".

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

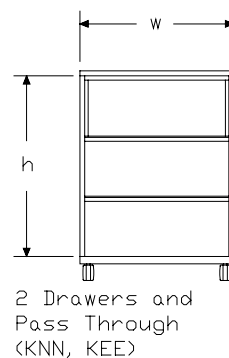
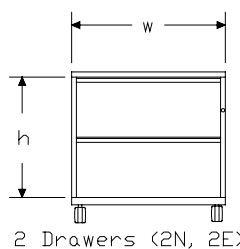
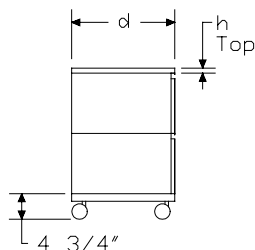
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



h	N	E	NN	EE
2	23 1/2	26 1/4	—	—
K	—	—	36 5/8	39 3/8

All dimensions are in inches.

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
M26-					
Step 2. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 3. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
20-	20" deep				
Step 4. Configuration					
2N	2 11¾"-high drawers				
2E	2 13⅝"-high drawers				
KNN	pass-through unit, 2 11¾"-high drawers				
KEE	pass-through unit, 2 13⅝"-high drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		2N	2E	KNN	KEE
M26-30	18-	\$1625	1625	2089	2089
	20-	\$1625	1625	2089	2089
M26-36	18-	\$1769	1769	2264	2264
	20-	\$1769	1769	2264	2264
M26-42	18-	\$1943	1943	2504	2504
	20-	\$1943	1943	2504	2504
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Top		
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$71
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

Step 9. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Step 11. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

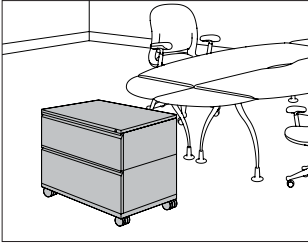
Step 12. Drawer Interior

9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

M24-3

M24-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bevel pulls and smooth steel. The file has a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 4¾"-high mobile base has a 1½"-high base frame with 3¼"-high offset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⅞", 35⅞", or 41⅞"; actual depths are 17⅞" or 19⅞".

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

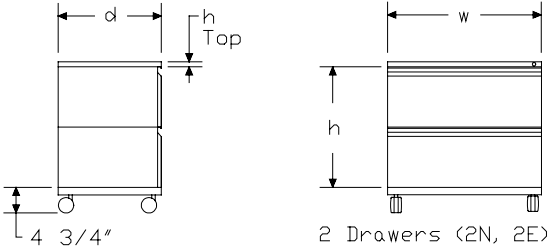
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



h	N	E
2	23 1/2	26 1/4

All dimensions are in inches.

Specification Information

Step 1.

M24-

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Configuration

2N	2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers
2E	2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		2N	2E
M24-30	18-	\$1625	1625
	20-	\$1625	1625
M24-36	18-	\$1769	1769
	20-	\$1769	1769
M24-42	18-	\$1943	1943
	20-	\$1943	1943

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$71
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

Step 8. Lock

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), 1¹/₄"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 6¹/₂"-high planter top (T7)

NL	no lock	-\$27
-----------	---------	-------

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼" high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¼" high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼" high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$31
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31

Step 10. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$560
Price Category Y	+\$607

For 2" cushion top (TC2)

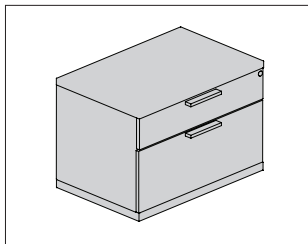
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$560
Price Category Y	+\$607

Step 12. Drawer Interior

9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Meridian® Low Credenza

C2K-3
C2K-4



Product Information

Description

This credenza holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files in the file drawer. The box drawer provides for storage of miscellaneous supplies and personal items.

Actual credenza widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Credenza case height is 17⁵/₈".

Lock is standard in drawer front.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3¹/₂" consisting of 1¹/₂" tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more credenzas, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

For cushion tops (TC1) and (TC2), a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

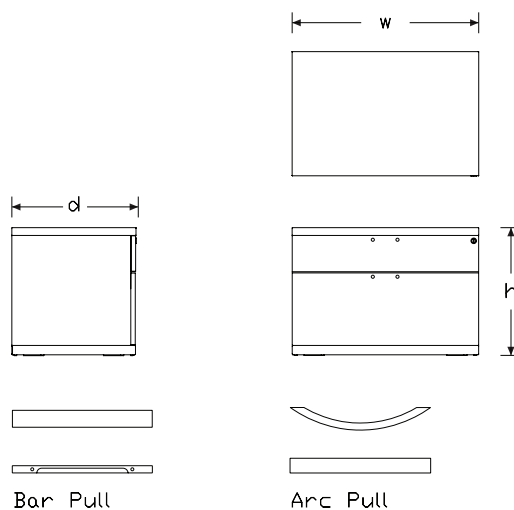
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Credenza Arc/Bar Pull

Specification Information

Step 1.

C2 ☐

Step 2. Pull

K- bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐**36** 36" wide ☐**42** 42" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep ☐**20-** 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Configuration

BF box/file ☐

Step 6. Front Material

M painted metal ☐

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			M
C2K-30	18- BF		\$1137
	20- BF		\$1137
			M
C2K-36	18- BF		\$1240
	20- BF		\$1240
			M
C2K-42	18- BF		\$1375
	20- BF		\$1375

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For painted metal (M)

NT	no top	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$31
ET	clear on ash 	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$31
UL	natural maple 	+\$31

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$521
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$131
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$280
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$521
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$131
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$280
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Step 13. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB	satin bronze	+\$11
SNC	satin carbon	+\$11

Sand Texture Paint

DB3	glacier ☐	+\$10
DN2	nightfall ☐	+\$10
DR1	canyon ☐	+\$10
OLF	olive ☐	+\$10
BK	black ☐	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐ A	+\$0

Step 15. Base Height

B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
LB2	1½" leg base	+\$40

Step 16. Leg

For 1½" leg base (LB2)

DD	2"-high canvas leg ☐ A	+\$129
-----------	---	--------

Step 17. Leg Finish

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
BK	black ☐ A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
613	silver (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐ A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB	satin bronze	+\$11
SNC	satin carbon	+\$11

Step 18. Counterweight

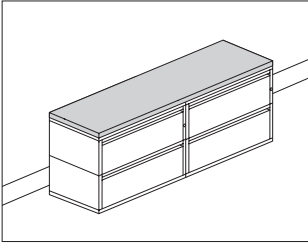
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

Step 19. Drawer Interior

9M	3 dividers	+\$0
9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Meridian® File Top

TPL-0
TPL-1
TPM-0
TPM-1
TPV-0



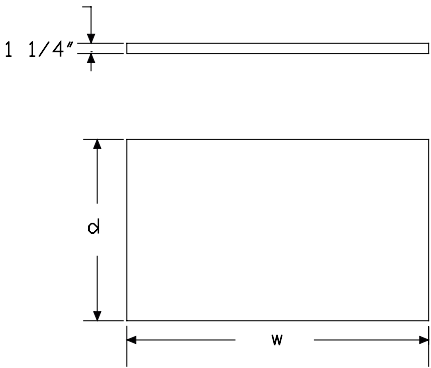
Product Information

Description
This file top attaches to a combination of freestanding Meridian® lateral files or storage cases with 18" or 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Standard-pull files have lock located in side stile and do not require metal top under common top. Files with all other pull types will require metal top under common top to accommodate locks.
Suggested attachment methods:
• Double-face tape
• #10 wood screws with 1" maximum length
Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy Exact Size Top Price Book (specIT edition only).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TP

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

- M- thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- L- high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge
- V- veneer top with veneer edge ☐ A

Step 3. Width

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

030	30" wide	☐ A
036	36" wide	
042	42" wide	☐ A
060	60" wide	☐ A
072	72" wide	
084	84" wide	☐ A
090	90" wide	☐ A
108	108" wide	

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)

030	30" wide	☐ A
036	36" wide	☐ A
042	42" wide	☐ A
060	60" wide	☐ A
072	72" wide	☐ A
084	84" wide	☐ A
090	90" wide	☐ A

Step 4. Depth

18	18" deep	☐ A
20	20" deep	
36	36" deep	☐ A
40	40" deep	

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TPM-030	18	\$182
	20	\$182
	36	\$400
	40	\$400
TPM-036	18	\$217
	20	\$217
	36	\$478
	40	\$478

TPM-042	18	\$252
	20	\$252
	36	\$555
	40	\$555

TPM-060	18	\$357
	20	\$357
	36	\$794
	40	\$794

TPM-072	18	\$427
	20	\$427
	36	\$949
	40	\$949

TPM-084	18	\$496
	20	\$496
	36	\$1105
	40	\$1105

TPM-090	18	\$532
	20	\$532
	36	\$1187
	40	\$1187

TPM-108	18	\$638
	20	\$638
	36	\$1425
	40	\$1425

TPL-030	18	\$209
	20	\$209
	36	\$460
	40	\$460

TPL-036	18	\$249
	20	\$249
	36	\$550
	40	\$550

TPL-042	18	\$290
	20	\$290
	36	\$639
	40	\$639

TPL-060	18	\$410
	20	\$410
	36	\$914
	40	\$914

TPL-072	18	\$492
	20	\$492
	36	\$1092
	40	\$1092

TPL-084	18	\$571
	20	\$571
	36	\$1272
	40	\$1272

TPL-090	18	\$613
	20	\$613
	36	\$1367
	40	\$1367

TPL-108	18	\$734
	20	\$734
	36	\$1640
	40	\$1640

TPV-030	18	\$495
	20	\$495
	36	\$786
	40	\$786

TPV-036	18	\$555
	20	\$555
	36	\$906
	40	\$906

TPV-042	18	\$611
	20	\$611
	36	\$1022
	40	\$1022

TPV-060	18	\$786
	20	\$786
	36	\$1371
	40	\$1371

TPV-072	18	\$909
	20	\$909
	36	\$1607
	40	\$1607

TPV-084	18	\$1026
	20	\$1026
	36	\$1843
	40	\$1843

TPV-090	18	\$1081
	20	\$1081
	36	\$1956
	40	\$1956

Step 5.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$116
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$116
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$116
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$116
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$116
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$116
UL	natural maple	A	+\$116

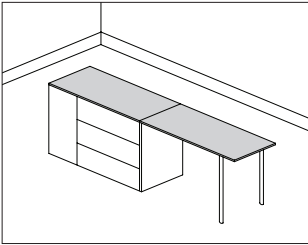
Step 6. Edge Finish

*For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or
high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐ A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐ A	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐ A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐ A	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐ A	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐ A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Surround Top

FSTL-
FSTM-
FSTT-
FSTU-
FSTV-



Product Information

Description

This surround top attaches to a combination of freestanding Meridian® lateral files or storage cases with 18" or 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Laminate tops up to and including 108" wide are 1-piece tops, and 120" wide and wider are 2-piece tops with connecting hardware.

Veneer tops up to and including 90" wide are 1-piece tops, and 108" wide and wider are 2-piece tops with connecting hardware.

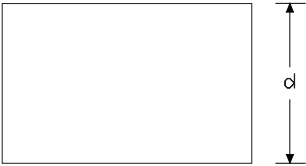
Files with standard pulls have lock located in side stile and do not require metal top under common top. Files with all other pull types will require metal top under common top to accommodate locks.

Tops are required to be secured to storage case with the supplied #10 wood screws with 1" maximum length.

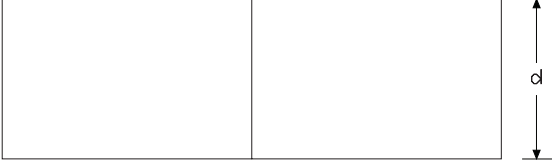
When using storage surround top (FST) independently of storage surround end (FSE), the top will oversail the end panel 1 1/4".

Dimensions

60", 72", 84", 90", 108"



120", 126", 144", 150", 168", 180"



laminate top

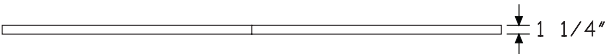
60", 72", 84", 90"



108", 120", 126", 144", 150", 168", 180"



veneer top



Meridian® File Surrounds

Meridian® Storage Surround Top

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FST

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

M-	thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T-	thermally fused laminate top/universal edge
L-	high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge
V-	veneer top with veneer edge ☐
U-	high-pressure laminate top with universal edge ☐

Step 3. Width

060	60" wide ☐
072	72" wide ☐
084	84" wide ☐
090	90" wide
108	108" wide ☐
120	120" wide
126	126" wide
144	144" wide
150	150" wide ☐
168	168" wide ☐
180	180" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

18	18" deep ☐
20	20" deep
36	36" deep ☐
40	40" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	18	20	36	40
FSTM- 060	\$383	383	777	777
072	\$450	450	932	932
084	\$518	518	1086	1086
090	\$553	553	1162	1162
108	\$654	654	1395	1395
120	\$1447	1447	1981	1981
126	\$1482	1482	2059	2059
144	\$1585	1585	2291	2291
150	\$1620	1620	2366	2366
168	\$1721	1721	2597	2597
180	\$1790	1790	2753	2753

FSTT- 060	\$390	390	794	794
072	\$460	460	949	949
084	\$529	529	1108	1108
090	\$565	565	1186	1186
108	\$687	687	1424	1424
120	\$1477	1477	2022	2022
126	\$1513	1513	2101	2101
144	\$1615	1615	2335	2335
150	\$1654	1654	2415	2415
168	\$1757	1757	2549	2549
180	\$1829	1829	2808	2808

FSTL- 060	\$441	441	894	894
072	\$518	518	1072	1072
084	\$597	597	1250	1250
090	\$637	637	1338	1338
108	\$752	752	1606	1606
120	\$1665	1665	2281	2281
126	\$1705	1705	2371	2371
144	\$1824	1824	2637	2637
150	\$1864	1864	2723	2723
168	\$1981	1981	2989	2989
180	\$2060	2060	3169	3169

FSTV- 060	\$917	917	1518	1518
072	\$1036	1036	1754	1754
084	\$1155	1155	1987	1987
090	\$1217	1217	2104	2104
108	\$2137	2137	2614	2614
120	\$2255	2255	3069	3069
126	\$2315	2315	2966	2966
144	\$2493	2493	3319	3319
150	\$2554	2554	3436	3436
168	\$2736	2736	3788	3788
180	\$2858	2858	4025	4025

FSTU- 060	\$448	448	914	914
072	\$529	529	1092	1092
084	\$609	609	1276	1276
090	\$651	651	1366	1366
108	\$767	767	1639	1639
120	\$1700	1700	2327	2327
126	\$1741	1741	2418	2418
144	\$1859	1859	2688	2688
150	\$1904	1904	2779	2779
168	\$2022	2022	3049	3049
180	\$2105	2105	3233	3233

Meridian® File Surrounds

Meridian® Storage Surround Top

continued

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or high-pressure laminate top with universal edge (U-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), 84" wide (084), 90" wide (090), 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), or 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or high-pressure laminate top with universal edge (U-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), 84" wide (084), 90" wide (090), 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), or 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or high-pressure laminate top with universal edge (U-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), 84" wide (084), 90" wide (090), 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), or 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), 84" wide (084), 90" wide (090), 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$116
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$116
CHD	noble cherry	+\$116
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$116
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$116
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$116
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$116
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$116
WHN	natural white oak	+\$116

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or thermally fused laminate top/universal edge (T-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), or 84" wide (084), or 90" wide (090), or 108" wide (108)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or thermally fused laminate top/universal edge (T-) with 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), or 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HM	natural maple (non-promote)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Surround Top

continued

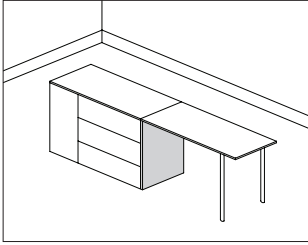
Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐ A	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐ A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐ A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐ A	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐ A	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐ A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐ A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐ A	+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top/universal edge (T-) or high-pressure laminate top with universal edge (U-)

98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
PLY	plywood edge ☐ A	+\$55



Product Information

Description

This surround end attaches to a combination of freestanding Meridian® lateral files or storage cases with 18" or 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Pricing is for a single file end.

Surround end is attached to storage case only. Ends are not designed to support a surround top at the open end.

Surround end heights are designed to align with the following case, base, and top specifications:

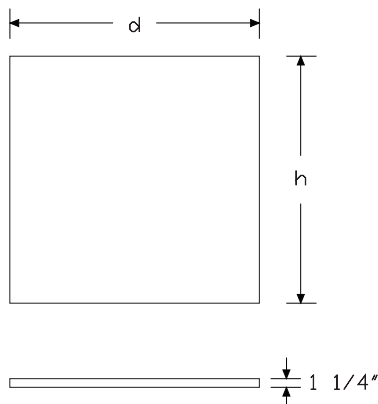
- 37—aligns with 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " case height with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " base and no top
- 38—aligns with 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " case height with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " base and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top
- 41—aligns with 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " case height with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " base and no top
- 42—aligns with 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " case height with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " base and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top

Files with standard pulls have lock located in side stile and do not require metal top under common top. Files with all other pull types will require metal top under common top to accommodate locks. When ordering tops, consider the thickness of end panel (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") to allow top over design.

Ends are secured to storage case with the supplied #10 wood screws with 1" maximum length.

Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy Exact Size Top Price Book (SpecIT edition only).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FSE A

Step 2. End/Edge Material

- M- thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
 L- high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge
 V- veneer end with veneer edge A

Step 3. Height

- 37 37.5" high A
 38 38.75" high A
 41 41.625" high
 42 42.875" high A

Step 4. Depth

- 18 18" deep A
 20 20" deep
 36 36" deep A
 40 40" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		18	20	36	40
FSEM-	37	\$330	330	468	468
	38	\$334	334	473	473
	41	\$342	342	479	479
	42	\$349	349	484	484
FSEL-	37	\$380	380	538	538
	38	\$384	384	545	545
	41	\$393	393	551	551
	42	\$402	402	558	558
FSEV-	37	\$801	801	1139	1139
	38	\$815	815	1152	1152
	41	\$832	832	1164	1164
	42	\$843	843	1179	1179

Meridian® Storage Surround End

continued

Step 5.

End Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ☐	+\$0
91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

End Finish: Twill Laminate

For high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0

End Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru ☐	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa ☐	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak ☐	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) ☐	+\$0

End Finish

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

End/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer end with veneer edge (V-)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$91
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$91
CHD	noble cherry	+\$91
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$91
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$91
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$91
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$91
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$91
WHN	natural white oak	+\$91

Meridian® Storage Surround End

continued

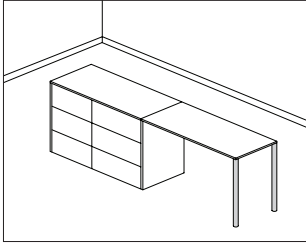
Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs

FSLR-
FSLS-



Product Information

Description

This metal leg attaches to a surround top in lieu of a surround end panel. Each leg has an adjustable glide with 1½" of height adjustment. Specified and shipped as a pair (2).

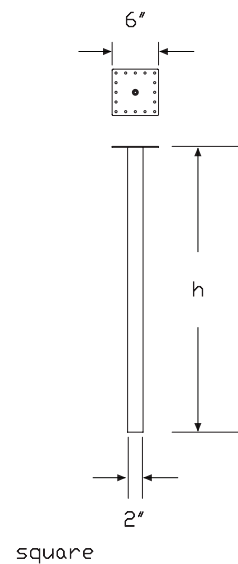
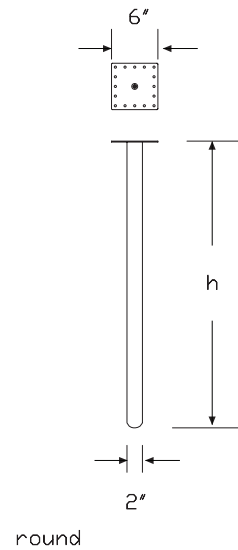
Surround legs are designed to align with the following case, base, and top specifications:

- 37—aligns with 35¼" case height with 2¼" base and no top
- 38—aligns with 35¼" case height with 2¼" base and 1¼" top
- 41—aligns with 39⅜" case height with 2¼" base and no top
- 42—aligns with 39⅜" case height with 2¼" base and 1¼" top

Notes

Legs are used to support 1 end of file surround top (FSTL-, FSLV-), and leg height matches height of file surround end panel (FSEL-, FSEV-).

Dimensions



Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FSL ☐

Step 2. Leg Style

R- round ☐

S- square ☐

Step 3. Height

37 37.5" high ☐

38 38.75" high ☐

41 41.625" high ☐

42 42.875" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

FSLR-	37	\$428
	38	\$428
	41	\$465
	42	\$465

FSLS-	37	\$576
	38	\$576
	41	\$604
	42	\$604

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white (CP) ☐	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) ☐	+\$0

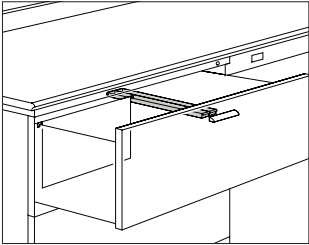
Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

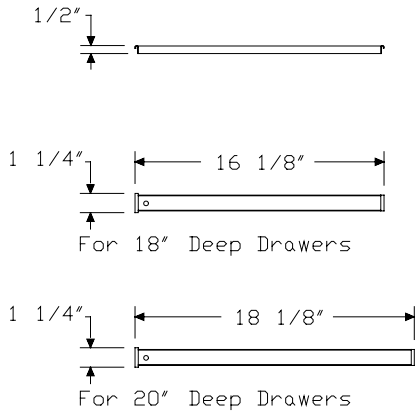
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB	satin bronze	+\$11
SNC	satin carbon	+\$11

Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Meridian®
Stackable™ Lateral File

9P001
9P002
9P361
9P362



Product Information
Description This filing rail holds letter-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing. The 16" rail is used in an 18"-deep Meridian® lateral file drawer. The 18" rail is used in the file drawer of a Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, 20"-deep Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower.
Notes Front-to-back filing rail cannot be used in Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawers.
Dimensions

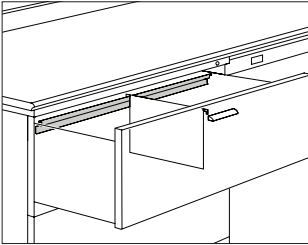


Specification Information	
Step 1.	
9P	
Step 2. Width	
00	for 30" or 42"-wide drawers
36	for 36"-wide drawers
Step 3. Depth	
18	18" deep
20	20" deep
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
9P0018	\$45
9P0020	\$45
9P3618	\$45
9P3620	\$45

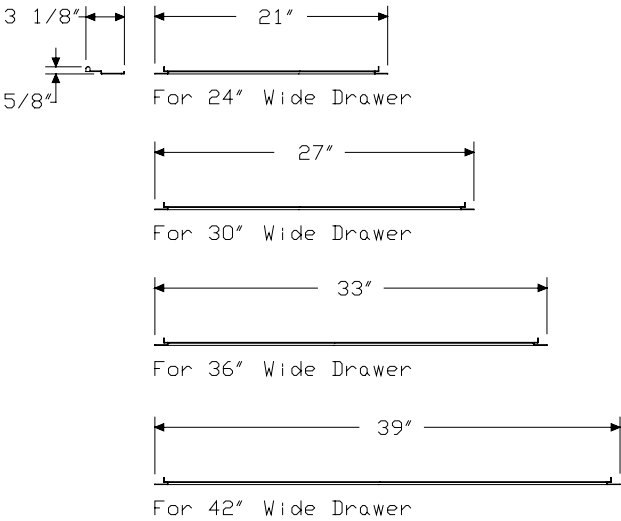
Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories

Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Meridian®
Stackable™ Lateral File

9R124
9R130
9R136
9R142
9R224
9R230
9R236
9R242



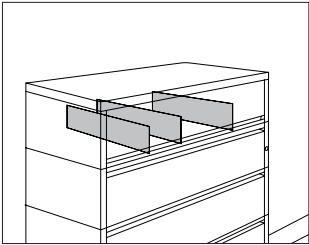
Product Information
Description This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing. The 21"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 24"-wide Meridian® Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module. The 27"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 30"-wide Meridian Stackable Storage cabinet bottom module, Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower. The 33"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 36"-wide Meridian lateral file. The 39"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 42"-wide Meridian lateral file.
Notes Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawers.
Dimensions



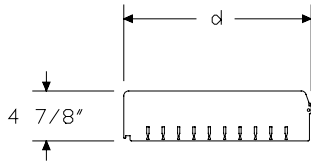
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
9R		
Step 2. Quantity		
1	1 filing rail	
2	2 filing rails	
Step 3. Width		
2400	for 24"-wide drawers	
3000	for 30"-wide drawers	
3600	for 36"-wide drawers	
4200	for 42"-wide drawers	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
9R12400		\$35
9R13000		\$35
9R13600		\$38
9R14200		\$38
9R22400		\$68
9R23000		\$68
9R23600		\$68
9R24200		\$68

Movable Divider, Meridian®,
Quadrant® or Tu® Lateral File

9M100
9M300

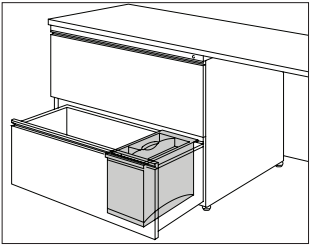


Product Information
Description This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of an 18"- or 20"-deep Meridian® Stackable™ lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider also fits into a pullout shelf's slots on a Tu® or Quadrant® 5-high lateral file. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
9M		
Step 2. Quantity		
100	1 divider	
300	3 dividers	
Step 3. Depth		
18	for Meridian® 18"-deep Stackable™ lateral file modules or Quadrant® 20" deep flipper door with pullout shelf	
20	for Meridian® 20" deep Stackable™ lateral file modules	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
9M100	18	\$26
	20	\$26
9M300	18	\$56
	20	\$56

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories



Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

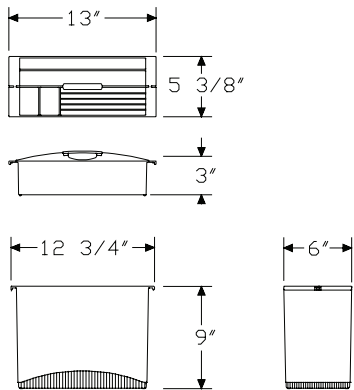
Specification Information

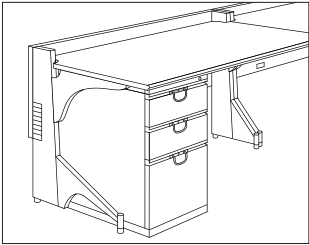
Step 1.

LG901

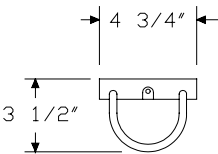
\$127

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories





Product Information
Description
This plastic loop-style pull slides into the standard pull or Tu® W-pull on a pedestal or lateral file drawer. It makes the drawer easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
EAP-
Step 2. Pull Style
L loop
Prices for Steps 1-2.
EAP-L
Step 3. Finish
127 walnut (CP)
140 warm ash (CP)
UBK ultra black (CP)
HF inner tone light
MT medium tone

\$79

+\$0

+\$0

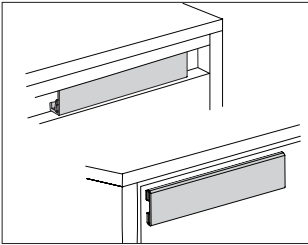
+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive,
Meridian® or Tu® Lateral File

9LH5H
9LH7H



Product Information

Description

These label holders snap in place for standard pull file drawers or attach with adhesive onto drawers with other pull styles. Package contains 25 of the specified style. Labels included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

9LH

A

Step 2. Style

5HV

snap in

A

7HT

adhesive

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

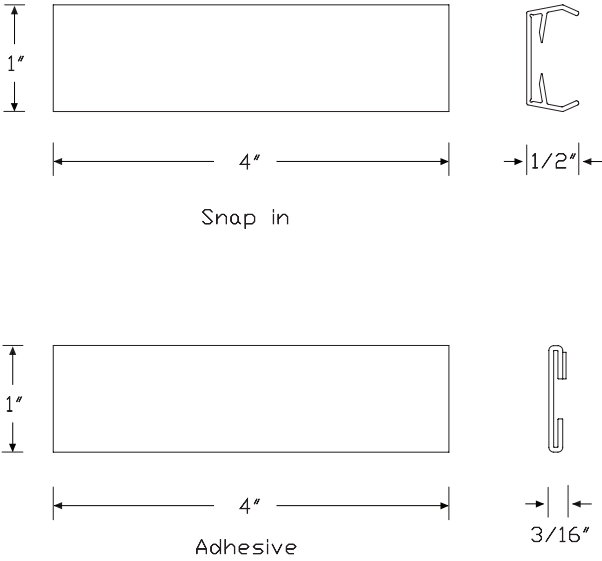
9LH5HV

\$34

9LH7HT

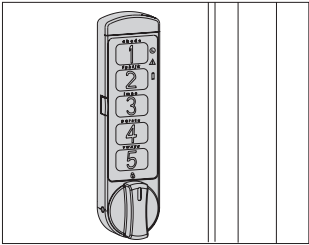
\$30

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories



Keyless Lock

MKL-H
MKL-V
MKS-H
MKS-V



Product Information

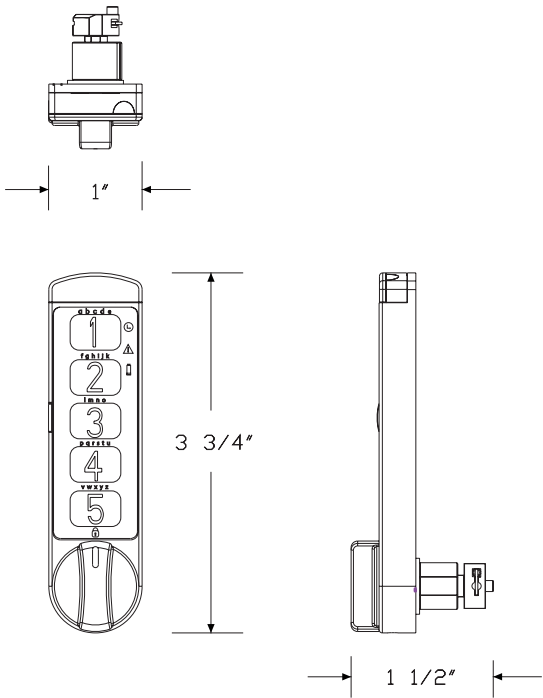
Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.
Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.
Order the following products separately:
• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
• User key fob (MKL-UKF)
This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK ☐

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode ☐
S- station mode ☐

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left ☐
HR horizontal, keypad facing right ☐
VU vertical, keypad facing up ☐
VD vertical, keypad facing down ☐

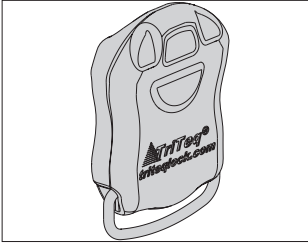
Prices for Steps 1-3.

MKL-HL	\$289
MKL-HR	\$289
MKL-VU	\$289
MKL-VD	\$289
MKS-HL	\$289
MKS-HR	\$289
MKS-VU	\$289
MKS-VD	\$289

Step 4. Finish

0I silver ☐	+\$0
BK black ☐	+\$0

Meridian® Keyless Locks



Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

Specification Information

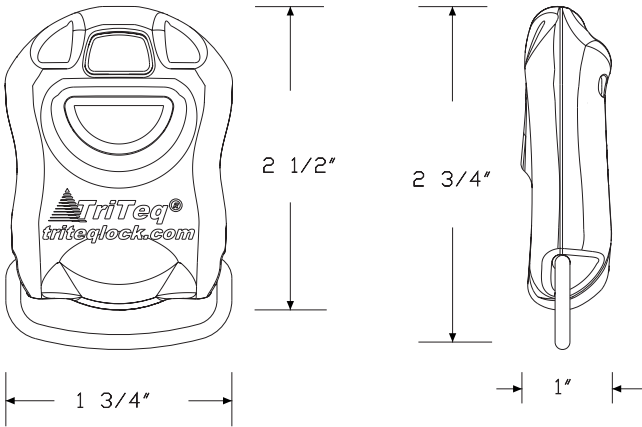
Step 1.

MKL-CKF

A

\$249

Meridian® Keyless Locks



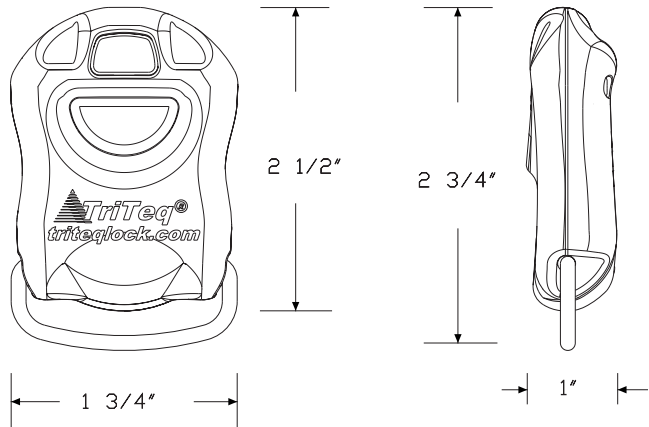


Product Information

Description
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Notes
Order the following products separately:
• Keyless lock (MK)
• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
MKL-UKF A \$249

Index by Product Name

Meridian® Lateral Files	
Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File	page(s) 62
EnhancedAccess™ Pull	89
File Drawer Organizer	88
Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	85
Keyless Lock	91
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	92
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	93
Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive, Meridian® or Tu® Lateral File	90
Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	28
Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	33
Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	39
Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	44
Meridian® File Top	72
Meridian® Low Credenza	67
Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	50
Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	23
Meridian® Storage Surround End	80
Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs	83
Meridian® Storage Surround Top	76
Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu® Lateral File	87
Retrofit Cushion Top	55
Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	86
Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File	57



Index by Product Number

2D-30	Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	page(s) 28
2D-36		
2D-42		
2J-30	Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	44
2J-36		
2J-42		
2KP-3	Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	33
2KP-4		
9LH5H	Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive, Meridian® or Tu® Lateral File	90
9LH7H		
9M100	Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu® Lateral File	87
9M300		
9P001	Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	85
9P002		
9P361		
9P362		
9R124	Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	86
9R130		
9R136		
9R142		
9R224		
9R230		
9R236		
9R242		
24-30	Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	39
24-36		
24-42		
26-30	Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	23
26-36		
26-42		
29P-3	Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	50
29P-4		
C2K-3	Meridian® Low Credenza	67
C2K-4		
EAP-L	EnhancedAccess™ Pull	89
FSEL-	Meridian® Storage Surround End	80
FSEM-		
FSEV-		
FSLR-	Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs	83
FSLS-		
FSTL-	Meridian® Storage Surround Top	76
FSTM-		
FSTT-		
FSTU-		
FSTV-		
LG901	File Drawer Organizer	88

M24-3	Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File	62
M24-4		
M26-3	Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File	57
M26-4		
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	92
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	91
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	93
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	91
MKS-H		
MKS-V		
TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top	55
TC1-4		
TC2-3		
TC2-4		
TPL-0	Meridian® File Top	72
TPL-1		
TPM-0		
TPM-1		
TPV-0		



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:
(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Price Category 1																																			
COM	Customer's Own Material	A									1	1					1	1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
231__	8Z Pellicle®		•																																
1A7__	AireWeave™ 2				•																														
8T__	Crossing											•														•		•	•			•	•		
3DE__	Dex										•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	19	•		•		•	•		
4RM__	Duo																									•									
6V__	Flexnet™																									•									
845__	Intercept				•																														
365__	Interweave 2													•			•																		
4W__	Lyriss 2™													•			•																		
1MN__	Monologue										24	22	•				•	•	•							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5H2__	Ripple 3D Knit													•																					
5H1__	Splash 3D Knit													•																					
4SC__	Scatter													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
3DN__	Scribe										25	22	•				•			•	•	•				•	•				•		•		
3DK__	Stretch Knit	A									25																								
235__	Tailored													•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•		23			•		7	•	
9NK__	Tuck 3D Knit										•																								
1WS__	Whisper													24	•	•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 2																																			
3AR__	Aristo													•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
92__	Crepe													•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
3EP__	Epic													•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•		7	•		
3DP__	Hint													•	•			•			•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•		
1MV__	Marvel [N]										25	22	•								•					•				•		•			
1HA__	Medley													•	•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•		
4ME__	Mellow													•	22	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		
ZMA__	Metaphor - Maharam	A												16	16	•			•			•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		•		
8I1__	Muse - Maharam	A												16	16				•		•					•				26		•			
30__	Rhythm										23			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•		•			
3SL__	Sequel [N]													27	27	27		27	27	27	27	27	8			27	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•
4TE__	Terra													•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•		7	•	
8R__	Twist													•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Price Category 3																																			
3AC__	Ace													25	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•	19		•		•		
43Z__	Fractal													•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
8M__	Latitude™																																		
ZM2__	Meld - Maharam *	A												•				•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•			•	•	•	
4GE__	Parcel													•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•	
Price Category 4																																			
3DM__	Daydream													25	•	•			•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
ZLR__	Lariat - Maharam [N]	A												•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	20			•		•			
3SY__	Sync													•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•	

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

N Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 5																											
5YT__Arlo - Maharam A																											
3CY__Cozy																											
14A__Hopsak																											
40G__Method - Maharam A							16	16																			
ZNC__Nico - Maharam A																											
3SU__Summit N																											
Price Category 6																											
35__ Balance																											
Price Category 7																											
COL Customer's Own Leather A	1															8				1						1	
ZB3__Beck - Maharam A							16	16																			
8PV__Mantle - Maharam A							16	16																			
5K3__Rowan - Maharam A							16	16																			
Price Category 8																											
ZLU__Luce - Maharam A							16	16																			
Price Category 9																											
ZC0__Campana - Maharam A							16	16																			
ZGE__Gemma - Maharam A																											
ZJA__Jasper - Maharam A							16	16																		7	
21__ Leather N	23															8											
Price Category 10																											
3KH__Firma - Maharam A							16																				
ZGF__Gemma Multi - Maharam A																											
ZGF__Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam A																											
ZP4__Petra - Maharam A							16	16																			
Price Category 11																											
3BS__Felix - Maharam A							16	16																			
Price Category A																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category B																											
VM__Medium - Maharam A																											
TI__Messenger - Maharam * A																									26		
Price Category C																											
Z27__Manner - Maharam A																											
887__Merit - Maharam A																											
Z3__Metric - Maharam A																											
8EY__Murmur - Maharam A								16																			7
Price Category D																											
8I8__Bluff - Maharam N A							16	16								8					21						
ZMD__Mode - Maharam A							18																				
Price Category E																											
ZAT__Article - Maharam N A							16	16																		7	

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Price Category F																											
82T__ Apt - Maharam [N] [A]																											
871__ Brindle - Maharam [A]																											
87Z__ Conduit - Maharam [A]																											
74M__ Instill - Maharam [N] [A]																											
89N__ Keen - Maharam [A]																											
V9G__ Ledger - Maharam [N] [A]																											
ZLL__ Loop - Maharam [A]																											
82A__ Multiply - Maharam [A]																											
8LW__ Pepper - Maharam [A]																											
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N] [A]																											
Price Category G																											
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N] [A]																											
ZF1__ Fold - Maharam [N] [A]																											
8AR__ Gild - Maharam [A]																											
ZPR__ Pare - Maharam [A]																											
ZRF__ Runner - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category H																											
ZT__ Circles - Maharam [A]																											
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]																											
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category I																											
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam [A]																											
ZSY__ Study - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category J-K																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category L																											
ZMK__ Minicheck - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category M																											
ZF2__ Fruit - Maharam [A]																											
Price Category N-Q																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category R																											
Stow Leather																											
Price Category S-Z																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											

continued on next page

Textiles Application
Chart — Seating continued

- Available

- [A] Assigned lead-time textile.
- [A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.
- [N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Seating” for 20-day colors.*

- | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1 | Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information. | 22 | Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. |
| 7 | Available on 1” Cushion Tops only. | 23 | Available in select colors. Refer to “Textile Colors” for color offering. |
| 8 | Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB). | 24 | Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs. |
| 9 | Available on Valor upholstered seat only. | 25 | Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs. |
| 16 | Available on Sayl Chair seat. | 26 | Available in select colors. Refer to “Textile Colors” for color offering. |
| 18 | Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back. | 27 | Not available in 3SL15 Carbon Dark. |
| 19 | Available on Plex seat only. | | |
| 20 | Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest. | | |
| 21 | Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman. | | |

Textile Colors

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Interweave 2
Seating
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester
36501 Iceberg
36502 Poppy
36503 Beachglass
36504 Blue Grotto
36505 Slate
36506 Shale

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	Ripple 3D Knit	Scatter	Splash 3D Knit
Workspaces	Seating	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	Seating
66" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	54" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
100% polyester	knit to size	100% recycled polyester,	knit to size
5T04 Greige	99% recycled polyester	with 26% ocean bound plastic	98% recycled polyester
5T05 Porcelain	1% lycra	4SC01 Alpine	2% lycra
5T06 Alabaster	5H201 Black	4SC02 Fog	5H101 Black
5T15 Iris	5H202 Carbon	4SC03 Shale	5H102 Carbon
5T28 Sugar	5H203 Alpine	4SC04 Persimmon	5H103 Alpine
5T47 Tobacco	5H204 Silt	4SC07 Olive	5H104 Silt
5T54 Saltbush	5H205 Tea Rose	4SC08 Glacier	5H105 Tea Rose
5T57 Seed	5H206 Cocoa	4SC09 Blue Sky	5H106 Cocoa
5T58 Sepia	5H207 Persimmon	4SC10 Lagoon	5H107 Persimmon
5T60 Iceberg	5H208 Blaze	4SC11 Slate Grey	5H108 Blaze
5T65 Red	5H209 Cayenne	4SC12 Blue Black	5H109 Cayenne
5T67 Boysenberry	5H210 Falcon		5H110 Falcon
5T68 Pistachio	5H211 Mustard Seed	Scribe	5H111 Mustard Seed
5T69 Green Apple	5H212 Patina	Seating/Workspaces	5H112 Patina
5T71 Jade	5H213 Olive	54" wide	5H113 Olive
5T72 Blue Green	5H214 Moss	100% recycled polyester	5H114 Moss
5T74 Twilight	5H215 Aloe	with 53% ocean bound plastic	5H115 Aloe
	5H216 Glacier	3DN01 Spring Wood	5H116 Glacier
	5H217 Ultramarine	3DN02 Poplar	5H117 Ultramarine
	5H218 Nightfall	3DN03 Pewter	5H118 Nightfall
	5H219 Bluebell	3DN04 Deep Sea	5H119 Bluebell
	5H220 Boysenberry	3DN05 Fir	5H120 Boysenberry
	5H221 Nightfall/Bluebell	3DN06 Nutmeg	
	5H222 Patina/Alpine		Stretch Knit
	5H223 Cayenne/Glacier	Slant	Seating
	5H224 Tea Rose/Olive	Workspaces	Assigned lead-time textile. ^A
	5H225 Silt/Blaze	66" wide	Available only on Sayl®
		51% polyester	Suspension Back Work Chairs
		49% recycled polyester	97% polyester, 3% spandex
		22F04 Pesto	3DK01 Fog
		22F06 Neptune	3DK02 Slate Grey
		22F07 Blueberry	3DK03 Java
		22F10 Pumpkin	3DK04 Black
		22F12 Silver Birch	3DK05 Red
		22F13 Bluestone	3DK06 Green Apple
		22F15 Shale	3DK07 Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Tuck 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.	
knit to size	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Epic	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark
Hint	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry
Marvel	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
antimicrobial, antibacterial finish	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry
* Colors available on Exclave®	
Video-friendly Tackable Boards	
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	
Mellow	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agaware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Metaphor continued

ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

Muse – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil *
8I106/466487-006	Refresh *
8I107/466487-007	Clear *
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper

Muse continued

8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velega
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Rhythm

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair.

Sequel

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Terra

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine

Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist

Workspaces	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

Appendix: Textile Colors

Ace		Ground Cloth®		Meld continued		Parcel	
Ancillary/Seating		Workspaces		ZM209/466387-209 Bulb		Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide		66" wide		ZM210/466387-210 Bride		54" wide	
100% polyurethane		100% polyester		ZM211/466387-211 Stark		100% recycled polyester	
Polyester knit backing		4701 Vapor Grey		ZM212/466387-212 Seashell		4GE01 Gunmetal	
Stain resistant finish		4721 Warm White *		ZM213/466387-213 Antler		4GE02 Brindle	
3AC01 Summer White		4722 Fog *		ZM214/466387-214 Crater *		4GE03 Bayou	
3AC02 White Ash		4723 Straw *		ZM215/466387-215 Perennial		4GE04 Pesto	
3AC03 Rye		4724 Red Orange *		ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry		4GE05 Golden Olive	
3AC04 Metal		4726 Green Apple *		ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *		4GE06 Copper Sea	
3AC05 Clay		4727 Caribbean *		ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *			
3AC06 Chestnut		4728 Midnight *		ZM219/466387-219 Merlot			
3AC08 Camelback		4729 Cappuccino *		ZM220/466387-220 Magma *			
3AC09 Chipotle				ZM221/466387-221 Rooster			
3AC12 Artichoke		* Colors available on Exclave®		ZM222/466387-222 Heat *			
3AC13 Sepia Dark		Video-friendly Tackable Boards		ZM223/466387-223 Clementine			
3AC14 Aloe		and Stowage Tackable Backdrop		ZM224/466387-224 Fox			
3AC15 Flint				ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *			
3AC16 Blue Sky				ZM226/466387-226 Bare			
3AC17 Oceanside				ZM227/466387-227 Blonde			
3AC18 Midnight				ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa			
3AC20 Frost				ZM229/466387-229 Comet *			
3AC21 Lead				ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew			
3AC22 Black				ZM231/466387-231 Wild *			
				ZM232/466387-232 Vine			
				ZM233/466387-233 Seed			
				ZM234/466387-234 Kale *			
				ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall *			
				ZM236/466387-236 Nordic *			
				ZM237/466387-237 Reef *			
				ZM238/466387-238 Wave			
				ZM239/466387-239 Isle **			
				ZM240/466387-240 Creek			
				ZM241/466387-241 Mariner *			
				ZM242/466387-242 Globe			
				ZM243/466387-243 Spa			

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Price Category 4

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Hush	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026

Lariat continued	
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 5

Appendix: Textile Colors

Arlo - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
70% wool	
30% polyester	
5YT01	Turn
5YT02	Embers
5YT03	Parallel
5YT04	Octave
5YT05	Musing
5YT06	Summon
5YT07	Dynamic
5YT08	Signals
5YT09	Aspect
5YT10	Dedicate
5YT11	Juniper
5YT12	Cilantro
5YT13	Hawthorn
5YT14	Thread
5YT15	Spalted
5YT16	Warmer
5YT17	Misted
5YT18	Share
5YT19	Chord
5YT20	Heroic
5YT21	Arpeggio
5YT22	Roots
5YT23	Sumac
5YT24	Purl
5YT25	Homeward
Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark
Ingenuie - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Price category 5 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Summit	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Price Category 6

Balance	
Seating	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. A	

Bamboo	
Ancillary	
83% bamboo	
17% polyurethane	
1BB01	Ivory
1BB02	Russet
1BB03	Black

Beck – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001 Overshadow	
ZB302/466571-002 Molecule	
ZB303/466571-003 Zeitgeist	
ZB304/466571-004 Blacksmith	
ZB305/466571-005 Cornerstone	
ZB306/466571-006 Chainmail	
ZB307/466571-007 Buckram	
ZB308/466571-008 Callisto	
ZB309/466571-009 Interlude	
ZB310/466571-010 Letterpress	
ZB311/466571-011 Memoir	
ZB312/466571-012 Litmus	
ZB313/466571-013 Stoic	
ZB314/466571-014 Inkpad	
ZB315/466571-015 Praxis	
ZB316/466571-016 Astute	
ZB317/466571-017 Percolate	
ZB318/466571-018 Halocline	
ZB319/466571-019 Semblance	
ZB320/466571-020 Loch	
ZB321/466571-021 Lido	
ZB322/466571-022 Underwater	
ZB323/466571-023 Tetrapod	
ZB324/466571-024 Nymph	
ZB325/466571-025 Appalachian	

Beck continued	
ZB326/466571-026 Menthol	
ZB327/466571-027 Woodruff	
ZB328/466571-028 Malachite	
ZB329/466571-029 Botanist	
ZB330/466571-030 Woodlet	
ZB331/466571-031 Katydid	
ZB332/466571-032 Exuberant	
ZB333/466571-033 Retrospect	
ZB334/466571-034 Lambic	
ZB335/466571-035 Argil	
ZB336/466571-036 Brushstroke	
ZB337/466571-037 Candescent	
ZB338/466571-038 Reedbuck	
ZB339/466571-039 Clayware	
ZB340/466571-040 Curio	
ZB341/466571-041 Whimsy	
ZB342/466571-042 Effervescent	
ZB343/466571-043 Lingonberry	
ZB344/466571-044 Resplendent	
ZB345/466571-045 Hollyhock	
ZB346/466571-046 Filigree	
ZB347/466571-047 Plutonic	
ZB348/466571-048 Foundry	
ZB349/466571-049 Patisserie	
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Price category 7 continued on
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	

1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	

17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59% recycled polyester	
37% polyester	
4% spandex	

8PV01	Pavement
8PV02	Future
8PV03	Piper
8PV04	Manifesto
8PV05	Mapo
8PV06	Redwood
8PV07	Rocky
8PV08	Impala
8PV09	Warbler
8PV10	Guild
8PV11	Kinetic
8PV12	Behold
8PV13	Orb
8PV14	Sport
8PV15	Utopia
8PV16	True
8PV17	Galore
8PV18	Parsley
8PV19	Dare
8PV20	Branzino
8PV21	Network
8PV22	Standard
8PV23	Salamander
8PV24	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	

17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	

1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pristina - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
37% wool	
25% viscose	
17% acrylic	
15% cotton	
6% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	

1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Resca - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	

1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
77% wool	
12% nylon	
6% acrylic	
5% linen	

5K301	Kingdom
5K302	Northern
5K303	Rabbit
5K304	Elephant
5K305	Furrow
5K306	Heirloom
5K307	Appear
5K308	Repose
5K309	Blackcurrant
5K310	Courage
5K311	Bordeaux
5K312	Cherish
5K313	Brickfield
5K314	Hibiscus
5K315	Carnelian
5K316	Cinnabar
5K317	Toasted
5K318	Revea
5K319	Cortado
5K320	Medallion
5K321	Polenta

Price category 7 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 7

continued

Rowan continued

5K322	Prized
5K323	Travertine
5K324	Companion
5K325	Library
5K326	Fable
5K327	Pixie
5K328	Arboretum
5K329	Ease
5K330	Sapling
5K331	Cottonwood
5K332	Scout
5K333	Valleyside
5K334	Ornament
5K335	Zucchini
5K336	Ethereal
5K337	Springtide
5K338	Traverse
5K339	Untold
5K340	Flowing
5K341	Laguna
5K342	Cerulean
5K343	Soundscape
5K344	Message
5K345	Freefall
5K346	Musical
5K347	Puzzle
5K348	Operatic
5K349	Daydream
5K350	Shale
5K351	Forward
5K352	Anthracite

Vesture - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
55" wide	
40% wool, 25% polyester	
20% silk, 15% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Price Category 8

Breeze - Maharam

Workspaces	
120" wide	
65% FR polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled	
FR polyester	
1QG06/283817-006	Meteorite
1QG09/283817-009	Serum

Luce - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescence

Luce continued

ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Tempo - Maharam

Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester backing	
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdadd
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

Price category 8 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 8

continued

Price Category 9

Appendix: Textile Colors

Whim	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
34% viscose	
33% acrylic	
17% wool	
8% polyester	
9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
63% alpaca	
21% cotton, 16% polyester	
18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Campana – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposphere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield

Campana continued	
ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root

Gemma continued	
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Price category 9 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 9

continued

Jasper - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
53" wide
55% wool
27% solution-dyed nylon
18% cotton
ZJA01/466563-001 Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002 Anise
ZJA03/466563-003 Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004 Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005 Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006 Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007 Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008 Bear
ZJA09/466563-009 Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010 Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011 Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012 Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013 Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014 Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015 Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016 Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017 Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018 Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019 Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020 Briny
ZJA21/466563-021 Magical
ZJA22/466563-022 Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023 Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024 Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025 Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026 Leapfrog

Leather
Ancillary/Seating
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
2101 Ivory
2109 Black *
2110 Smoke
2111 Graphite
2112 Khaki
2113 Rattan
2114 Truffle
2115 Alpine
2116 Haze
2117 Sable Grey
2118 Dark Mineral **
2119 Dark Carbon ***
2120 Cranberry
2121 Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
 ** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
 *** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
5-507 Black
5-511 Putty
5-519 Hunter
5-520 White
5-521 Ivory
5-522 Parchment
5-537 Caribbean
5-546 Pumice
5-547 Smoke
5-548 Charcoal
5-549 Dark Shale
5-556 Downtown Grey
5-557 City Night
5-559 Ash Grey
5-563 Champagne
5-564 Chestnut Brown
5-565 Dark Sienna
5-566 Earthen
5-567 Desert
5-568 British Green
5-579 Paris Blue
5-583 Atlantic
5-592 Camel
5-594 Taupe
5-597 Pure *
5-598 Cream
5-600 Midnight Blue
5-603 Sangria
5-604 Swiss Red
5-605 Nordic Yellow
5-606 Sky Grey
5-608 Natural

* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

Firma – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
78% wool
22% nylon
3KH01/466582-001 Wrath
3KH02/466582-002 Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003 Shaded
3KH04/466582-004 Prologue
3KH05/466582-005 Framework
3KH06/466582-006 Railroad
3KH07/466582-007 Grommet
3KH08/466582-008 Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009 Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010 Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011 Sealift
3KH12/466582-012 Brood
3KH13/466582-013 Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014 Confide
3KH15/466582-015 Secluded
3KH16/466582-016 Leisure
3KH17/466582-017 Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018 Strato
3KH19/466582-019 Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020 Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021 Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022 Esteem
3KH23/466582-023 Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024 Brooch
3KH25/466582-025 Caesious
3KH26/466582-026 Islet
3KH27/466582-027 Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028 Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029 Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030 Lineage
3KH31/466582-031 Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032 Circe
3KH33/466582-033 Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034 Knack
3KH35/466582-035 Watt
3KH36/466582-036 Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037 Gamma
3KH38/466582-038 Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039 Varietal
3KH40/466582-040 Tale

Price category 10 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 10

continued

Firma continued		Gemma Multi continued		Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam		Gemma Multi Reverse continued	
3KH41/466582-041	Elemental	ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus	Ancillary/Seating		ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette
3KH42/466582-042	Cuff	ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir	55" wide			Reverse
3KH43/466582-043	Emu	ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette	85% wool		ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic
3KH44/466582-044	Tempeh	ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic	15% nylon			Reverse
3KH45/466582-045	Tephra	ZGF23/466569-023	Compote	ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda	ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
3KH46/466582-046	Shellac	ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent		Reverse		Reverse
3KH47/466582-047	Emporium	ZGF25/466569-025	Twister	ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled	ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
3KH48/466582-048	Keratin	ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle		Reverse		Reverse
3KH49/466582-049	Camwood	ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal	ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra	ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
3KH50/466582-050	Gloam	ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite		Reverse		Reverse
3KH51/466582-051	Novela	ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize	ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt	ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
3KH52/466582-052	Fruitpunch	ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium		Reverse		Reverse
3KH53/466582-053	Decant	ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium	ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid	ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
3KH54/466582-054	Milkshake	ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre		Reverse		Reverse
3KH55/466582-055	Metaphysic	ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette	ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa	ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
3KH56/466582-056	Carafe	ZGF34/466569-034	Viper		Reverse		Reverse
3KH57/466582-057	Voyager	ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit	ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly	ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize
3KH58/466582-058	Tenebrous	ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly		Reverse		Reverse
3KH59/466582-059	Subtext	ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal	ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces	ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium
3KH60/466582-060	Silent	ZGF38/466569-038	Cress		Reverse		Reverse
Gemma Multi – Maharam		ZGF39/466569-039	Limn	ZGF66/466569-109	Strath	ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
Ancillary/Seating		ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish		Reverse		Reverse
55" wide		ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy	ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion	ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre
85% wool		ZGF42/466569-042	Granary		Reverse		Reverse
15% nylon		ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate	ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret	ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda	ZGF44/466569-044	Motor		Reverse		Reverse
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled	ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn	ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft	ZGF91/466569-134	Viper
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra	ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster		Reverse		Reverse
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt	ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron	ZGF70/466569-113	Juice	ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid	ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy		Reverse		Reverse
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa	ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi	ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground	ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly	ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry		Reverse		Reverse
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces	ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn	ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate	ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath	ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous		Reverse		Reverse
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion	ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic	ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird	ZGF95/466569-138	Cress
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret	ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph		Reverse		Reverse
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft	ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown	ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic	ZGF96/466569-139	Limn
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice	ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar		Reverse		Reverse
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground	ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager	ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant	ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate				Reverse		Reverse
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird			ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus	ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic				Reverse		Reverse
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant			ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir	ZGF99/466569-142	Granary
					Reverse		Reverse

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 10

continued

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*

ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate
	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor
	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

Petra - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% wool
19% linen
11% nylon
ZP401/466580-001 Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002 Interior
ZP403/466580-003 Samovar
ZP404/466580-004 Calcite
ZP405/466580-005 Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006 Rivet
ZP407/466580-007 Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008 Bonbon

Petra *continued*

ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Superweave - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
Z2203/466241-005 Sienna
Z2204/466241-002 Ochre
Z2207/466241-004 Marine
Z2208/466241-003 Olive
Z2220/466241-001 Orange and Pink

Price Category 11

Felix - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

Prone Leather - Maharam

Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
17501	Cement
17502	Marzipan
17504	Raw Sienna
17505	Maple
17508	Cranberry
17510	Dark Chocolate
17511	Black
17512	Carbon
17513	Sapphire

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% wool
Z1375/466240-005 Black/White
Z1378/466240-006 Olive/Black
Z1380/466240-001 Natural
Z1383/466240-002 Umber
Z1384/466240-007 Natural/Black
Z1386/466240-003 Orange
Z1387/466240-004 Crimson

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% polyester
VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM44/463490-044 Washed
VM45/463490-045 Sculpture
VM46/463490-046 Thatched
VM47/463490-047 Hike
VM48/463490-048 Tangle
VM49/463490-049 Pacific
VM50/463490-050 Cosmic
VM51/463490-051 Cascade
VM52/463490-052 Blackberry
VM53/463490-053 Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
78% post-industrial recycled polyester
15% polyester, 7% nylon
TI07/458640-007 Shadow
TI08/458640-008 Bayou *
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx *
TI31/458640-031 Cloud *
TI38/458640-038 Depth *
TI40/458640-040 Nile *
TI41/458640-041 Azure *

Price category B continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category B

continued

Messenger continued	
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice * **
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow ** ***
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch ***
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

*** Colors not available on Valor Seating.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	54" wide
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness
* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.	

Merit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	54" wide
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	24% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	54" wide
51% post-industrial recycled polyester	49% polyester
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Price category C continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category C

continued

Price Category D

Appendix: Textile Colors

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Mode continued	
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Flock - Maharam	
Workspaces	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Micro – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category F continued on next page

continued

continued

Ledger – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times **A**.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category F

continued

Loop - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Multiply - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
57% post-consumer recycled polyester	
43% post-industrial recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
82A01/466341-001	Winter
82A02/466341-002	Encore
82A03/466341-003	Swing
82A04/466341-004	Contrast
82A05/466341-005	Sterling
82A06/466341-006	Daze
82A07/466341-007	Sway
82A08/466341-008	Sailor
82A09/466341-009	Mystique
82A10/466341-010	Deep
82A11/466341-011	Craft
82A12/466341-012	Town
82A13/466341-013	Limit
82A14/466341-014	Tamale

Pitch - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

Pepper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
49% polyester	
41% post-industrial recycled polyester	
10% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
8LW01/466486-001	Dojo
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote
8LW07/466486-007	Essence
8LW08/466486-008	Genome
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9B1/464930-001	Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005	Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006	Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007	Jet
V9B8/464930-008	Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009	Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010	Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012	Conifer
V9BD/464930-013	Bottle
V9BF/464930-015	Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016	Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017	Electric
V9BL/464930-020	Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021	Brick
V9BN/464930-022	Coral
V9BP/464930-023	Autumn

Strum - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	Quartz
ZC203/466196-003	Weathered
ZC204/466196-004	Cliff
ZC205/466196-005	Espresso
ZC206/466196-006	Smolder
ZC207/466196-007	Blaze
ZC208/466196-008	Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009	Maple
ZC210/466196-010	Perennial
ZC211/466196-011	Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012	Tundra
ZC213/466196-013	Manatee
ZC214/466196-014	Marine
ZC215/466196-015	Twilight
ZC216/466196-016	Shelter
ZC217/466196-017	Vessel
ZC218/466196-018	Smoke
ZC219/466196-019	Fog

Fluent Crypton - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
52% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
17% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZFC01/466073-001	Lynx
ZFC12/466073-012	Bayou
ZFC13/466073-013	Bottle
ZFC14/466073-014	Cadet
ZFC22/466073-022	Turf
ZFC24/466073-024	Steady

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category G

continued

Fold - Maharam
Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester backing
ZF101/466292-001 Jet
ZF102/466292-002 Chalk
ZF103/466292-003 Smoke
ZF105/466292-005 Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006 Splash
ZF107/466292-007 Apple
ZF108/466292-008 Moss
ZF110/466292-010 Midnight

Gild - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009 Frosting
8AR03/466432-007 Smokey
8AR04/466432-003 Skylight
8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002 Wreath
8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012 Fudge
8AR10/466432-010 Lantern
8AR11/466432-006 Planet
8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

Pare – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
52% wool
26% polyester
22% nylon
PFOA-free stain resistant finish
ZPR01/466359-001 Polaris
ZPR04/466359-004 Fresco
ZPR06/466359-006 Wink
ZPR07/466359-007 Concord
ZPR08/466359-008 Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009 Solar
ZPR10/466359-010 Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011 Zest
ZPR12/466359-012 Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013 Thyme
ZPR17/466359-017 Blueberry

Runner - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
57% post-industrial
recycled polyester
43% post-consumer
recycled polyester
ZRF01/466108-001 Bluff
ZRF03/466108-003 Grove
ZRF04/466108-004 Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005 Plot
ZRF06/466108-006 Carousel

Sudden – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane
ZSD02/463000-002 002
ZSD03/463000-003 003
ZSD05/463000-005 005
ZSD06/463000-006 006
ZSD07/463000-007 007
ZSD08/463000-008 008
ZSD09/463000-009 009
ZSD10/463000-010 010
ZSD11/463000-011 011
ZSD13/463000-013 013
ZSD15/463000-015 015
ZSD16/463000-016 016
ZSD17/463000-017 017
ZSD18/463000-018 018
ZSD19/463000-019 019
ZSD20/463000-020 020
ZSD24/463000-024 024
ZSD27/463000-027 027
ZSD36/463000-036 036

Price Category H

Anagram - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
42% cotton
32% polyester
26% nylon
ZAN01/466067-001 Quarry
ZAN02/466067-002 Hush
ZAN03/466067-003 Electric
ZAN04/466067-004 Range
ZAN05/466067-005 Settle

Circles — Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% cotton
30% polyester
ZT01/458310-001 Khaki
ZT02/458310-002 Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003 Document
ZT04/458310-004 Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZK01/458300-001 Document
ZK02/458300-002 Taupe
ZK04/458300-004 Red
ZK05/458300-005 Navy

Mechanism – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyester
ZMC01/465952-001 Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010 Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011 Bronze
ZMC13/465952-013 Titanium
ZMC15/465952-015 Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017 Sprout

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category H

continued

Mister – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
ZMG01/466178-001 Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004 Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005 Notice
ZMG06/466178-006 Azurite

Regatta – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
65% solution-dyed acrylic
35% solution-dyed polyester
ZRT01/466189-001 Drift
ZRT02/466189-002 Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004 Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZL01/458320-001 Document
ZL02/458320-002 Sand
ZL03/458320-003 Khaki
ZL04/458320-004 Taupe
ZL05/458320-005 Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006 Document
Reverse
ZL07/458320-007 Red
ZL08/458320-008 Yellow
ZL09/458320-009 Green

Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
62% cotton
38% solution-dyed
post-industrial recycled nylon
ZCW02/466163-002 Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003 Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006 Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007 Carbon

Cursive – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
7CW01/466335-001 Fast
7CW03/466335-003 Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005 Swift
7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

Passage - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyester
59P01/466614-001 Mirage
59P02/466614-002 Poolside
59P03/466614-003 Cascade
59P04/466614-004 Lacinato
59P05/466614-005 Overstory
59P06/466614-006 Celadon
59P07/466614-007 Echo
59P08/466614-008 Bentonite
59P09/466614-009 Buttercup
59P10/466614-010 Maple
59P11/466614-011 Blossom
59P12/466614-012 Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013 Contessa
59P14/466614-014 Claret
59P15/466614-015 Katana

Study - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
73% solution-dyed acrylic
27% solution-dyed polyester
ZSY01/466269-001 001
ZSY02/466269-002 002
ZSY03/466269-003 003
ZSY04/466269-004 004
ZSY05/466269-005 005

Tracery – Maharam

Ancillary
52" wide
34% solution-dyed nylon
26% wool
21% polyester
19% cotton
acrylic backing
PFOA-free stain resistant finish
ZT501/466372-001 Birch
ZT502/466372-002 Sterling
ZT503/466372-003 Flint
ZT504/466372-004 Indigo
ZT505/466372-005 Arctic
ZT506/466372-006 Kelp
ZT507/466372-007 Melon
ZT508/466372-008 Poppy
ZT509/466372-009 Copper
ZT510/466372-010 Papaya
ZT511/466372-011 Sepia

Price Category J

Fluted Silk – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
85% silk
8% cotton
7% acrylic
ZFK02/465982-002 Tarnish
ZFK05/465982-005 Calm
ZFK06/465982-006 Flaxen
ZFK10/465982-010 Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011 Moody
ZFK12/465982-012 Constant
ZFK13/465982-013 Seed
ZFK14/465982-014 Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015 Honor
ZFK17/465982-017 Cranach
ZFK20/465982-020 Discreet

Mikado – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
79% cotton
21% polyester
V1901/459330-001 Umber
V1902/459330-002 Orange
V1903/459330-003 Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004 Pink
V1905/459330-005 Sepia

Price category J continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category J

continued

Trestle - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
36% acrylic	
32% wool	
23% cotton	
9% polyester	
3WG01/466613-001	Loam
3WG02/466613-002	Rift
3WG03/466613-003	Fuse
3WG04/466613-004	Cumulus
3WG05/466613-005	Strand
3WG06/466613-006	Pomelo
3WG07/466613-007	Tawny
3WG08/466613-008	Sunstone
3WG09/466613-009	Kindling
3WG10/466613-010	Sidcar
3WG11/466613-011	Beak
3WG12/466613-012	Ficus
3WG13/466613-013	Hinge
3WG14/466613-014	Bluefish
3WG15/466613-015	Oblivion

Price Category K

Checker – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1201/459830-001	Emerald Light/ Ivory
V1204/459830-004	Ultramarine/ Emerald
V1206/459830-007	Sienna Dark/ Khaki
V1207/459830-008	Black/White
V1209/459830-009	Ultramarine/ Turquoise
V1210/459830-010	Blue Gray/ Emerald
V1211/459830-011	Olive/Pink
V1212/459830-012	Magenta/ Orange
V1213/459830-013	Crimson/ Orange

Checker Split – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1301/460290-01	Black/White

Double Triangles – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1401/459840-001	Black/White

Facets – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1501/459850-001	Black/White

Isa – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
VKZ01/466624-001	Bashful
VKZ02/466624-002	Median
VKZ03/466624-003	Observe
VKZ04/466624-004	Plains
VKZ05/466624-005	Drawn
VKZ06/466624-006	Connect
VKZ07/466624-007	Fennel
VKZ08/466624-008	Skyward
VKZ09/466624-009	Oceanic
VKZ10/466624-010	Neptune
VKZ11/466624-011	Sprint
VKZ12/466624-012	Ledge
VKZ13/466624-013	Surround
VKZ14/466624-014	Foretell
VKZ15/466624-015	Lory
VKZ16/466624-016	Dear
VKZ17/466624-017	Foxtrot
VKZ18/466624-018	Sincere
VKZ19/466624-019	Begonia

Optik – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
76% cotton	
24% polyester	
ZQP01/459960-001	Sun Yellow/ Orange
ZQP06/459960-006	White/Black

Unisol – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
61% rayon	
21% polyester	
18% cotton	
ZUN01/461160-001	Black/ White

Price Category L

Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59" wide	
100% wool	
ZEP01/466039-001	Glen
ZEP02/466039-002	Brae
ZEP03/466039-003	Firth

Geometri – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
ZGM02/459970-002	Red/ Carmine
ZGM03/459970-003	Lilac/Blue
ZGM04/459970-004	White/ Black

Jacobs Coat – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V1601/462270-001	Multicolored Bright *
V1602/462270-002	Multicolored Neutral

* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Millerstripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% rayon	
V1701/462250-001	Multicolored Bright
V1702/462250-002	Multicolored Neutral

Price category L continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category L

continued

Minicheck - Maharam
Seating
55" wide
78% cotton
22% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMK01/466268-001 Black/White

Monk's Wool – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
96% wool
4% nylon
ZMW01/457301-001 Tusk
ZMW03/457301-003 Slate
ZMW05/457301-005 Cherokee

Pebble Wool – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
90% wool
10% nylon
ZPW01/457401-001 Birch
ZPW10/457401-010 Cottage
ZPW13/457401-013 Eggshell
ZPW14/457401-014 Whisper
ZPW15/457401-015 Ceramic
ZPW16/457401-016 Seamist
ZPW17/457401-017 Armory
ZPW18/457401-018 Glaze
ZPW19/457401-019 Cordial

Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
97% wool
3% nylon
ZPM01/461200-001 Fawn
ZPM02/461200-002 Slate
ZPM05/461200-005 Moss
ZPM06/461200-006 Tabasco

Quatrefoil – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
75% cotton
25% nylon
V2101/459350-001 Silver
V2102/459350-002 Pink
V2103/459350-003 Crimson
V2104/459350-004 Emerald
V2105/459350-005 Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
47% cotton
27% rayon
26% polyester
ZRS01/462170-001 Inca
ZRS02/462170-002 Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003 Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004 Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005 Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
75% cotton
25% polyester
ZRR01/462150-001 Gold
ZRR04/462150-004 Pink
ZRR05/462150-005 Coral
ZRR07/462150-007 Gold
Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010 Pink
Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011 Coral
Reverse

Stripes - Maharam
Ancillary
56" wide
92% wool
8% nylon
ZSP01/463980-001 001
ZSP02/463980-002 002
ZSP03/463980-003 003
ZSP04/463980-004 004
ZSP05/463980-005 005
ZSP06/463980-006 006
ZSP07/463980-007 007
ZSP08/463980-008 008
ZSP09/463980-009 009
ZSP10/463980-010 010

Toostripe – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
92% wool
8% nylon
V2201/462260-001 Orange Dark/Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002 Black/Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003 Ochre Dark/Sienna

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam
Seating
54" wide
55% cotton
32% nylon
13% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
ZF201/466262-001 Opal
ZF202/466262-002 Lime
ZF203/466262-003 Olive
ZF204/466262-004 Sky
ZF207/466262-007 Russet

Names – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
73% cotton
27% polyester
V1801/462510-001 Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002 Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003 Black On White

Price category M continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category M

continued

Ottoman Stripe – Maharam		
Ancillary		
58" wide		
92% wool		
8% nylon		
ZQN01/466142-001	Brass	
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa	
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk	
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio	
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot	

Pressed Plaid – Maharam		
Ancillary		
54" wide		
100% wool		
T1101/466181-001	001	
T1102/466181-002	002	
T1103/466181-003	003	
T1104/466181-004	004	
T1105/466181-005	005	
T1106/466181-006	006	

Wool Striae – Maharam		
Ancillary		
54" wide		
100% wool		
T1201/466184-001	001	
T1202/466184-002	002	
T1203/466184-003	003	
T1204/466184-004	004	
T1205/466184-005	005	
T1206/466184-006	006	
T1207/466184-007	007	

Price Category N

Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam		
Ancillary		
55" wide		
100% alpaca		
ZAE01/465902-001	Vellum	
ZAE02/465902-002	Slate	
ZAE06/465902-006	Graphite	
ZAE07/465902-007	Beignet	

Alpaca Velvet - Maharam		
Ancillary		
54" wide		
100% alpaca		
ZAV01/465901-001	Alpine	
ZAV06/465901-006	Charcoal	
ZAV07/465901-007	Pewter	
ZAV08/465901-008	Squash	
ZAV09/465901-009	Wallaby	
ZAV10/465901-010	Brunia	

Bespoke Stripe - Maharam		
Ancillary		
56" wide		
100% wool		
ZBP01/463540-001	Navy	
ZBP02/463540-002	Tobacco	
ZBP03/463540-003	Chocolate	
ZBP04/463540-004	Charcoal	
ZBP05/463540-005	Black	
ZBP06/463540-006	Pewter	

Herringbone Stripe - Maharam		
Ancillary		
57" wide		
100% wool		
ZKP01/465945-001	Granite	
ZKP02/465945-002	Espresso	
ZKP03/465945-003	Graphite	
ZKP04/465945-004	Indigo	
ZKP05/465945-005	Raven	

Price Category O

Point – Maharam		
Ancillary		
53" wide		
97% rayon		
3% nylon		
ZPT01/466090-001	Ivory and Ember	
ZPT02/466090-002	Black and Coral	
ZPT03/466090-003	Slate and Khaki	
ZPT04/466090-004	Black and Cobalt	
ZPT05/466090-005	Black and Khaki	
ZPT06/466090-006	Slate and Mandarin	
ZPT07/466090-007	Slate and Black	
ZPT08/466090-008	Brick and Greige	
ZPT09/466090-009	Gold and Black	
ZPT10/466090-010	Greige and Peat	
ZPT11/466090-011	Peat and Mandarin	
ZPT12/466090-012	Crimson	
ZPT13/466090-013	Mandarin	
ZPT14/466090-014	Citrus	
ZPT15/466090-015	Grass	
ZPT16/466090-016	Cyan	
ZPT17/466090-017	Cobalt	

Wool Velvet - Maharam		
Ancillary		
54" wide		
100% wool		
ZWV01/466120-001	Plush	
ZWV02/466120-002	Subdue	
ZWV03/466120-003	Flagstone	
ZWV04/466120-004	Nori	
ZWV06/466120-006	Bridle	
ZWV07/466120-007	Covert	
ZWV08/466120-008	Gateway	

Bavaria Stripe – Maharam		
Ancillary		
55" wide		
77% polyester		
23% cotton		
ZBS02/466161-002	Unique	

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category P

Big Stripe – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
92% wool
8% nylon
ZBR01/466174-001 Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002 Spring
ZBR03/466174-003 Umber
ZBR04/466174-004 Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005 Cobalt

Epingle Stripe - Maharam
Ancillary
50" wide
100% cotton
ZES01/466007-001 Caramel
ZES02/466007-002 Lead
ZES03/466007-003 Violet
ZES04/466007-004 Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005 Olive

Layers Garden – Maharam
Ancillary
52" wide
96% wool
3% nylon
1% polyester
ZLY01/465916-001 Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002 Putty/ Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003 Pewter/ White
ZLY04/465916-004 Chocolate/ Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005 Peat/Copper

Layers Park – Maharam
Ancillary
52" wide
95% wool
3% nylon
2% polyester
ZLP01/465918-001 Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002 Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003 Poppy/ Melon
ZLP04/465918-004 Indigo/ White
ZLP05/465918-005 Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam
Ancillary
52" wide
95% wool
3% nylon
2% polyester
ZLV01/465921-001 Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002 Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003 Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004 Taupe/ Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005 Black/ Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam
Ancillary
52" wide
92% wool
5% polyester
3% nylon
ZLS01/465920-001 Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002 Scarlet/ Peony
ZLS03/465920-003 Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004 Jade/ Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005 Ginger/Rose

Mohair Supreme - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% mohair
ZMS02/451801-072 Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112 Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113 Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126 Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127 Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129 Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133 Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134 Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136 Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146 League
ZMS29/451801-147 Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150 Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151 Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152 Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153 National
ZMS36/451801-154 Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155 Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156 Party
ZMS39/451801-157 Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158 Travel
ZMS41/451801-159 Estate
ZMS42/451801-160 Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161 Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162 Mango
ZMS45/451801-163 Doll
ZMS46/451801-164 Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165 Palette
ZMS48/451801-166 Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167 Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168 Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169 Rosette
ZMS52/451801-170 Aviator
ZMS53/451801-171 Penny

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

Price Category Q

A Band Apart – Maharam
Ancillary
56" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
ZAB01/466000-001 Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam
Ancillary
58" wide
100% baby camel hair
ZBA01/465977-001 Albino
ZBA02/465977-002 Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
65% polyester
32% cotton
3% rayon
ZDS01/466086-001 Golden
ZDS02/466086-002 Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003 Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam
Ancillary
57" wide
76% polyester
24% cotton
ZMV01/465915-001 Ash
ZMV03/465915-003 Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006 Night

The Firm – Maharam
Ancillary
56" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton
ZTF03/465999-003 Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category R

Borders – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53” wide	
98% wool	
2% polyester	
ZBB01/466082-001 Natural	
ZBB02/466082-002 Greige	
ZBB03/466082-003 Charcoal	
ZBB04/466082-004 Walnut	
Stow Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
ZSV01/700014-001 Opera	
ZSV02/700014-002 Japonica	
ZSV03/700014-003 Masquerade	
ZSV04/700014-004 Laguna	
ZSV05/700014-005 Jettison	
ZSV06/700014-006 Razor	
ZSV07/700014-007 Holiday	
ZSV08/700014-008 Patchouli	
ZSV09/700014-009 Macrame	
ZSV10/700014-010 Grace	
ZSV11/700014-011 Seraphim	
ZSV12/700014-012 Ricotta	
ZSV13/700014-013 Neroli	
ZSV14/700014-014 Sultana	
ZSV15/700014-015 Sundance	
ZSV16/700014-016 Quince	
ZSV17/700014-017 Babka	
ZSV18/700014-018 Maitake	
ZSV19/700014-019 Mercer	
ZSV20/700014-020 Gaucho	
ZSV21/700014-021 Chia	
ZSV22/700014-022 Vanguard	
ZSV23/700014-023 Zone	
ZSV24/700014-024 Zeppelin	

Stow Leather <i>continued</i>	
ZSV25/700014-025 Clandestine	
ZSV26/700014-026 Raven	
ZSV27/700014-027 Cabana	
ZSV28/700014-028 Rime	
ZSV29/700014-029 Forsythia	
ZSV30/700014-030 Panthera	
ZSV31/700014-031 Dune	
ZSV32/700014-032 Madera	
ZSV33/700014-033 Russet	
ZSV34/700014-034 Gala	
ZSV35/700014-035 Heron	

Price Category S

Bavaria – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
73% polyester	
27% cotton	
ZBV01/466162-001 Unique	

Price Category T

All Grain Leather – Edelman	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide	
VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown
VB02/AG02	White
VB03/AG03	Cloud
VB04/AG04	Shadow
VB05/AG05	Black
VB06/AG06	Baked Bean
VB07/AG07	Mildew
VB08/AG08	Soot
VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans
VB10/AG10	Merlot
VB11/AG11	Nutmeg
VB12/AG12	Butter
VB13/AG13	Cherry
VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange
VB15/AG15	Whiskey
VB17/AG17	Raw Silk
VB18/AG18	Balsa
VB19/AG19	Naturale
VB21/AG21	Greige
VB22/AG27	Latte
VB23/AG28	Coral
VB24/AG29	Rose
VB25/AG30	Zinnia
VB26/AG31	Iris
VB27/AG32	Daffodil
Hours – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% rayon	
ZKR01/466092-001	Day
ZKR02/466092-002	Night

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category U	Price Category V-W	Price Category X	Price Category Y
Layers Garden Double – Maharam Ancillary 52” wide 96% wool 3% nylon 1% polyester ZLD01/465917-001 Ash/ Quartz/ Grass ZLD02/465917-002 Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral ZLD03/465917-003 Black/ Navy/ Cobalt Layers Park Double – Maharam Ancillary 52” wide 96% wool 3% nylon 1% polyester ZLB01/465919-001 Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon ZLB02/465919-002 Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose ZLB03/465919-003 Black/ Peat/ Copper	No fabrics available at this time.	Eden – Maharam Ancillary 56” wide 83% polyester 17% cotton ZED01/466258-001 001 ZED02/466258-002 002 ZED03/466258-003 003 ZED04/466258-004 004 ZED05/466258-005 005 Foliage – Maharam Ancillary 56” wide 75% polyester 25% cotton ZFG02/466257-002 002 ZFG04/466257-004 004 ZFG05/466257-005 005	Industry – Maharam Ancillary 55” wide 80% polyester 20% cotton ZND01/466255-001 001

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category Z

Agency – Maharam		
Ancillary		
55" wide		
75% polyester		
25% cotton		
ZAG02/466001-002	002	
ZAG04/466001-004	004	
ZAG05/466001-005	005	
ZAG06/466001-006	006	
ZAG07/466001-007	007	
ZAG08/466001-008	008	

Price Category 10M

Pace Leather – Maharam		
Ancillary		
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide		
100% leather		
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper	
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy	
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite	
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty	
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio	
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne	
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper	
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron	
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom	
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark	
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry	
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria	
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral	
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper	
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal	
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor	
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley	
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel	
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom	
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino	
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo	
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron	
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose	
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon	
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro	
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee	
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo	
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide	
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige	
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection	
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure	
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert	
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin	
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane	
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose	

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© HermanMiller, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.